Dix Noonan Webb

DNW

Mayfair

Coins and Historical Medals

Tuesday 2 February 2021 at 10am

Catalogue 187

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Pierce Noonan	Chairman and CEO	**Robin Greville**	Chief Technology Officer
Nimrod Dix	Deputy Chairman	**Christopher Webb**	Director (Numismatics)

AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

Philippa Healy	Head of Administration (Associate Director)	020 7016 1775	philippa@dnw.co.uk
Emma Oxley	Accounts and Viewing	020 7016 1701	emma@dnw.co.uk
Anna Gumola	Accounts and Viewing	020 7016 1701	anna@dnw.co.uk
Christopher Mellor-Hill	Head of Client Liaison (Associate Director)	020 7016 1771	christopher@dnw.co.uk
Chris Finch Hatton	Client Liaison	020 7016 1754	finch@dnw.co.uk
James King	Saleroom and Facilities Manager	020 7016 1755	james@dnw.co.uk
Lee King	Logistics and Shipping Manager	020 7016 1756	lee@dnw.co.uk
Thomasina Smith	Head of Numismatics (Associate Director)	020 7016 1832	thomasina@dnw.co.uk

BANKNOTES

Andrew Pattison	Head of Department (Associate Director)	020 7016 1831	andrew@dnw.co.uk
Michael O'Grady	Consultant	020 7016 1700	michaelogrady@dnw.co.uk

COINS, TOKENS AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

Peter Preston-Morley	Head of Department (Associate Director)	020 7016 1802	ppm@dnw.co.uk
Jim Brown	Specialist	020 7016 1803	jim@dnw.co.uk
Tim Wilkes	Specialist	020 7016 1804	tim@dnw.co.uk
Bradley Hopper	Specialist	020 7016 1805	bradley@dnw.co.uk
Peter Mitchell	Consultant (British Hammered Coins)	020 7016 1700	petermitchell@dnw.co.uk
Douglas Saville	Consultant (Numismatic Literature)	020 7016 1700	douglassaville@dnw.co.uk
Richard Gladdle	Consultant (Historical Medals and Tokens)	020 7016 1700	richardgladdle@dnw.co.uk
Garry Charman	Consultant (British & World Coins and Tokens)	020 7016 1700	garrycharman@dnw.co.uk
Michael Trenerry	Consultant (Ancient and Medieval Coins)	020 7016 1700	michaeltrenerry@dnw.co.uk
Colin Fraser	Consultant (English and Scottish Coins)	020 7016 1700	colinfraser@dnw.co.uk

ARTEFACTS AND ANTIQUITIES

Nigel Mills	Specialist	020 7016 1700	nigelmills@dnw.co.uk

MEDALS AND MILITARIA

Nimrod Dix	Head of Department (Director)	020 7016 1820	nimrod@dnw.co.uk
Oliver Pepys	Specialist (Associate Director)	020 7016 1811	oliver@dnw.co.uk
Mark Quayle	Specialist (Associate Director)	020 7016 1810	mark@dnw.co.uk
Dixon Pickup	Consultant (Militaria)	020 7016 1700	dixon@dnw.co.uk

JEWELLERY, WATCHES AND OBJECTS OF VERTU

Frances Noble	Head of Department (Associate Director)	020 7016 1781	frances@dnw.co.uk
Laura Smith	Specialist	020 7016 1782	laura@dnw.co.uk
Rachel Bailey	Specialist	020 7016 1784	rachelbailey@dnw.co.uk
Jessica Edmonds	Junior Specialist and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1782	jessie@dnw.co.uk

TECHNOLOGY AND MEDIA

Robin Greville	Head of Systems Technology (Director)	020 7016 1750	robin@dnw.co.uk
Ian Anderson	Head of Online Services (Associate Director)	020 7016 1751	ian@dnw.co.uk
Dan Noonan	Web Developer	020 7016 1700	dan@dnw.co.uk
Ian Kington	Head of Photography (Associate Director)	020 7016 1774	iank@dnw.co.uk
Henry Browne	Deputy Head of Photography	020 7016 1773	henry@dnw.co.uk
Jordan King	Photographic Assistant and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1772	jordan@dnw.co.uk
Jan Starnes	Photographic Consultant	020 7016 1700	jan@dnw.co.uk
Clair Perera	Head of Graphic Design and Marketing	020 7016 1752	clair@dnw.co.uk
Rachel Aked	Press Officer	07790 732448	rachel@dnw.co.uk
Danielle Quinn	Online Marketing and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1700	danielle@dnw.co.uk

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES

AUSTRALIA Western Australia
John Burridge MG
johnburridge@dnw.co.uk

GERMANY Berlin
Michael Gietzelt
michaelgietzelt@dnw.co.uk

SOUTH AFRICA Cape Town
Natalie Jaffe
nataliejaffe@dnw.co.uk

CANADA Ontario
Tanya Ursual
tanyaursual@dnw.co.uk

JAPAN Tokyo
Eiichi Ishii
eiichiishii@dnw.co.uk

USA Maryland
Dr Andy Singer
andysinger@dnw.co.uk

AN AUCTION OF

Coins and Historical Medals

AUCTION

Live Online Auction

Free live bidding:

www.dnw.co.uk

Tuesday 2 February 2021
at 10am

VIEWING

Current restrictions only allow limited viewing to take place.

Viewing will be strictly by appointment only on weekdays
Monday 11 January to Monday 1 February
10am to 5pm

All visitors to Bolton Street must observe government guidelines on social distancing and wear masks at all times.

There are high quality images of all lots available for viewing at www.dnw.co.uk

DIX NOONAN WEBB Ltd | 16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, London W1J 8BQ | 020 7016 1700
Account enquiries accounts@dnw.co.uk **General auction enquiries** auctions@dnw.co.uk
To place a commission bid or order a catalogue go to www.dnw.co.uk

Bankers: Lloyds, 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA | **Sort code:** 30-96-64 | **Account No.** 00622865
Swift Code: LOYDGB2L | **IBAN:** GB70LOYD30966400622865 | **BIC:** LOYDGB21085

Summary of Information for Buyers

Registering to Bid

It is strongly recommended that you contact us as early as possible if you wish to bid in one of our auctions and have never previously registered with us. This may be done via our website (www.dnw.co.uk > Your Account > Account Authorisation), by email to auctions@dnw.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. The period directly before our auctions is extremely busy and we cannot guarantee that the registration process, which may include security checks, can be carried out in time for you to bid if your request is received by us at a late stage.

Bidding Priority

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

Placing Bids

Live Bidding via www.dnw.co.uk

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility**.

Advance Bidding via www.dnw.co.uk

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at this point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding** and it is not necessary to pre-register a payment card in order to do so.

Postal and Telephone Bids

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online**.

If you are registered with DNW you may bid by email to auctions@dnw.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. *All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 16:00 on the day preceding the sale.*

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. *Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.*

Bidding in the Auction Room

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with DNW. Please note thet the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and clear your lots during the auction.

Saleroom Notices

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the DNW website, www.dnw.co.uk. All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

Catalogue Illustrations and the Internet

Prospective bidders are reminded that the DNW website features high-resolution colour illustrations of **every** lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

Buyers' Premium

The rate for this sale is **24%** of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable)

Importation Duty

Lots marked '***x***' are subject to importation duty of **5%** on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the EU.

Bullion Lots

Lots marked '***G***' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

Multiple Lots

All multiple lots (lots containing two or more items) with the exception of designated sets of coins are sold as viewed and not subject to return. Buyers are recommended to view such lots.

Prices Realised

The hammer prices of lots sold at DNW auctions are posted at www.dnw.co.uk in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 09:00 on the day after the auction.

Payment

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account, clear and receive your lots in a timely fashion. As noted above, auction attendees may pay and clear during the course of the auction as soon as they have bid on their last lot.

Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read in the back of this catalogue and on our website.

Contacts

General Support Enquiries

auctions@dnw.co.uk

020 7016 1700 or from overseas (+44) 20 7016 1700

Website and Live Bidding Support Enquiries

Ian Anderson ian@dnw.co.uk

020 7016 1700 or from overseas (+44) 20 7016 1700

Contents

Please note: Lots will be sold at a rate of approximately 120 per hour

Tuesday 2 February at 10am

British Coins from various properties 1-129
Proof and Specimen Sets 130-133
Scottish, Irish and Island Coins 134-186
British Coins – Lots 187-250
Engraved and Enamelled Coins 251-288
Islamic Coins from various properties 289-386

Ten-minute interval

Greek Coins from various properties 387-395
Roman Coins from various properties 396-435
World Coins from various properties 436-607
Coin Cabinets and Numismatic Books 608-610
A Small Collection of Agricultural Medals 611-639
British Historical Medals from various properties 640-717
Indian Historical Medals from the Collection formed by Michael Shaw (Part II: Final) 718-759
World Historical Medals from various properties 760-850

Forthcoming Numismatic Auctions

24 February 2021
British, Irish and World Banknotes

2 March 2021
Coins, Tokens and Historical Medals

6 April 2021
Coins and Historical Medals

4 May 2021
Coins and Historical Medals

1 June 2021
Coins, Tokens and Historical Medals

23 June 2021
British, Irish and World Banknotes

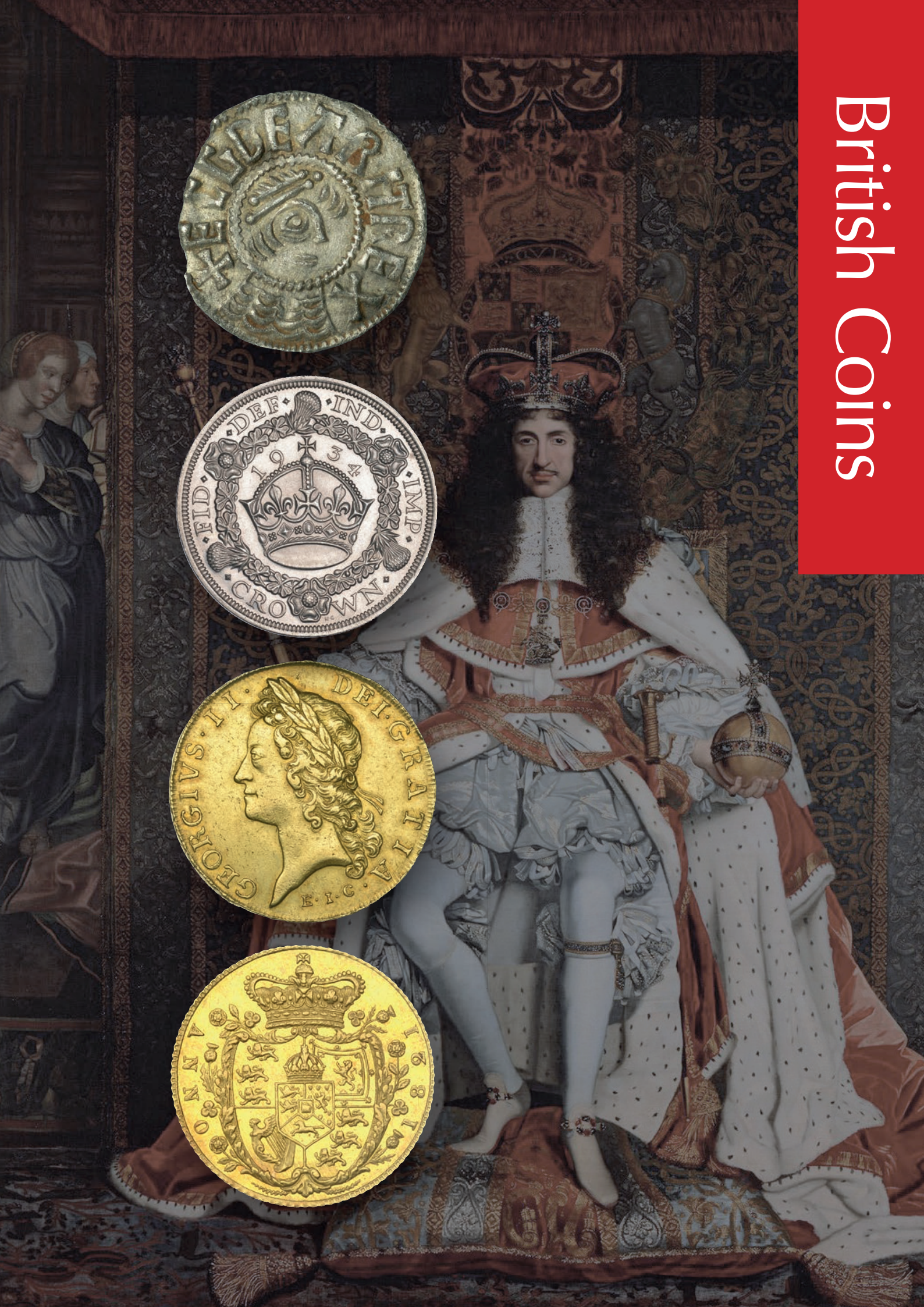
6 July 2021
Coins and Historical Medals

30 September 2021
British Tokens, Tickets and Passes

27 October 2021
British, Irish and World Banknotes

All dates are provisional and do not constitute a full listing for the date span shown.
Please see www.dnw.co.uk for more details and the latest updates

British Coins



British Coins from Various Properties

British Iron Age

1 **GALLO-BELGIC**, Quarter-stater, series B [Nervii], incuse punch, *rev*. horse left, rider or charioteer above, lyre (?) below, 1.84g (ABC 37; DT 69; S 9). *Small scuff on reverse by edge, otherwise about very fine for issue, reverse well-centred with horse and rider fully visible* *£200-£260*

2 **ATREBATES AND REGNI**, Early Uninscribed issues, Quarter-Stater, British Qc [Remic type], degraded head of Apollo, *rev*. triple-tailed horse right, sun-flower above, pellet-in-annulets around, eight-spoked wheel below, 1.56g (ABC 503; BMC 478*ff*; VA 220; S 48). *Very fine but reverse off-centre* *£150-£200*

Provenance: Found at Gotherington (Gloucestershire), 2011, as part of a small hoard and disclaimed under TA96 (TA96 2011/T169). See also Lot 187

3 **CATUVELLAUNI**, **Cunobelin**, Quarter-stater, Classic type, corn ear dividing CA MV, voluted leaves at base, *rev*. horse prancing right, branch above, CVNO below, 1.34g (ABC 2822; BMC 1850; S 296). *Struck slightly off-centre, otherwise good very fine, of pleasing style, very rare* *£300-£400*

Early Anglo-Saxon Period

4 **Kings of Dumnonia**, cast Potin, c. 420-60, diademed and bearded head left, …VI (?) in front, *rev*. standing figure holding curved staff in right hand and uncertain object in left, chamfered rim, 6.80/1h (*cf*. Mitchener I, p.71, 83-4). *Very fine but some corrosion, rare* *£120-£150*
Provenance: T. Hansen Collection, DNW Auction A11, 27 September 2011, lot 2788

5 Sceatta, Primary series BIIIA, diademed head right, *rev*. linear bird on cross, ringed pellets on cross arms, trefoil of pellets in left and right fields, 0.95g/3h (Abramson 16.80; N 125; S 777A). *Good very fine, but obverse slightly off-centre* *£150-£200*

6 Sceatta, Primary series C2II, possibly imitative, radiate bust right with triangular nose, annulet either side of neck, runes in front of face, *rev*. debased standard, crosses to sides, 1.25g/6h (Abramson 4.45 *obv*./4.40 *rev*.; *cf*. N 41; S 779). *Find patina, very fine, seemingly rare* *£100-£120*

7 Sceatta, 'Saroaldo' type, disintegrated head right, long erect hair, beaded neck and collar, *rev*. saltire pommée in beaded standard, legend around, 1.27g (Abramson 7.40; N 44; S 784). *Rough find patina, otherwise about very fine, scarce* *£150-£180*

8 Sceatta, Secondary series R3, radiate bust right, annulet and chevrons behind, *rev.* standard, unbarred cross pommée each side, 0.83g/12h (Abramson 11.40; N 157; S 813). *Some minor roughness, otherwise nearly very fine* *£60-£80*

Archbishops of York

x **9** **Wigmund** (837-49), Styca, Edilveard, VIGMVND AREP, cross, *rev.* EDILVEARD, cross, 1.18g (S 870; N 196). *Very fine, green patina* *£50-£70*

Kings of Mercia

10 **Offa** (757-96), Penny, Light coinage, London, Æthelweald, + OFFA REX +, diademed bust right, *rev.* EDELVVALD, jewel cross, inner circle containing cross botonée over saltire, 1.27g/4h (Chick 10; SCBI BM 46-7; SCBI Ashmolean 5; N 310; S 905). *Creased and straightened, light scuff on bust and with the usual porosity, otherwise very fine, reverse better* *£800-£1,000*

11 **Beornwulf** (823-5), Penny, Gp II, London, Ceolheard, BEOR[–]VVLF REX IERCI, alpha-omega monogram, RX monogram to left, O or Θ to right, rev. + CIOLHEAR[–] ONET M, cross crosslet, 1.06g/3h (Naismith –; N –; S –). *Flan ragged and with several stress cracks, otherwise about very fine with the legend mostly legible; extremely rare, important and seemingly unique* *£1,500-£2,000*

Provenance: Found near Andover (Hampshire), November 2019 (EMC 2019.0372)

Kings of Wessex

12 **Ecgberht** (802-39), Penny, Dorob C Phase [III], Canterbury, Bosel, ECGBERHT REX around draped and diademed bust right breaking inner circle, *rev.* + BOSEL MONETA around DOROB C monogram, 1.30g/3h (Naismith C79.3g [= SCBI BM 1022], same dies; SCBI Copenhagen 652; N 573; S 1035). *Minor unobtrusive edge loss between 8 and 10 o'clock, otherwise good very fine, the portrait of pleasing style* *£4,000-£5,000*
Provenance: Found in Bearley 2020 (EMC 2020.0305)

Eadgar (959-975)

x **13** Two Line type [HR 2], North Western style, Aldewine, ALDEPINE M, rosette above and below, two annulets and cross between, 1.53g/12h (CTCE 136: BMC 150; N 745; S 1130). *Good very fine and toned, rare* *£600-£800*
Provenance: DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 534

Æthelred II (978-1016)

x **14** Penny, First Hand type, London, Leofric, LEOFRIC M'O LVND, 1.41g/9h (SCBI Copenhagen 872; BEH –; N 766; S 1144). *Peckmarked and with several minor die breaks on reverse, otherwise very fine, toned* *£240-£300*

15 Penny, Long Cross type, Stamford, Æscwig, ASCPIG M̄O STA, 1.23g/6h (BEH 3452; N 774; S 1151). *Some creasing, otherwise about very fine* *£200-£260*
Provenance: *SNC* May 2009 (HS 3721)

Cnut (1016-1035)

16 Penny, Jewel Cross type, in the name of Cnut, London, Spræclinc, SRAEALIN ON L[—]D :·, 0.91g/6h (BEH –; N 797; S 1160). *Flan cracked and chipped, otherwise fine, extremely rare* *£200-£300*

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)

x **17** Penny, Hammer Cross type, York, Snæbjorn, SNEBORN ON EOF, annulet in first quarter, 1.36g/4h (Freeman 338; SCBI Ashmolean 1006, same dies; BMC 367; N 828; S 1182). *Obverse legend partially weak, otherwise good very fine* *£300-£400*

Provenance: DNW Auction 79, 13 December 2006, lot 49

William I (1066-1087)

x **18** Penny, Two Sceptres type [BMC IV], Bristol, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON BRICI, 1.26g/6h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.70; BMC 226; N 844; S 1253). *Centres weak and faint collector's mark* TD *in first quarter of reverse, otherwise very fine, rare* *£800-£1,000*
Provenace: W.M. Maish Collection, Sotheby Auction, 25-7 March 1918, lot 74; B.W. Harris Collection, Glendining Auction, 9-10 May 1922, lot 250; H.A. Parsons Collection, Sotheby Auction, 28-30 October 1929, lot 229; R.D. Wills Collection, Glendining Auction, 6-8 December 1938, lot 293; DNW Auction 79, 13 December 2006, lot 52

Stephen (1135-1154)

19 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], mint and moneyer uncertain, 1.03g (N 873; S 1278). *Clipped, otherwise good fine with a reasonable portrait* *£80-£100*

Henry II (1154-1189)

20 Short Cross coinage, Penny, class 1b, Northampton, Willelm, WILLELM : ON : NOR, 1.28g/3h (SCBI Mass 440*ff*; N 963; S 1344). *About very fine and toned, rare* *£60-£80*

John (1199-1216)

21 Short Cross coinage, Penny, class 6a, London, Rauf, RAVF · ON · LVN, 1.35g/9h (SCBI Mass 1749*ff*; N 974; S 1353). *About very fine* *£80-£100*

Edward III (1327-1377)

22 Pre-Treaty period, Halfgroat, Series C/B mule, London, mm. cross 1, no stops, closed ES and CS, no trefoils over crown, *rev*. open ES and CS, composite S, reads VI · DEV · ADIVT, 2.05g/6h (DIG C16/B3; N 1148/1143; S 1574/1573). *Slightly short of flan, otherwise about very fine and toned, very rare* *£150-£180*

23 Pre-Treaty period, Halfgroat, series F, London, mm. crown, 2.24g/3h (DIG 6/4; N 1175; S 1577). *Very fine* *£60-£80*

24 Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, London, mm. cross potent, lis in centre of *rev*. curule X both sides, 1.71g/3h (SCBI Scheider 90*ff*; N 1243; S 1511). *About very fine but slightly clipped* *£300-£400*

Henry IV (1399-1413)

25 Light coinage, Primary series, Penny, York, Abp Bower, annulet on breast, quatrefoil in centre, annulet before *rev*. legend, 0.89g/2h (Harris, BNJ 1999, Y4; N 1364; S 1734). *Fine, rare* *£300-£400*

Henry VI (First reign, 1422-1461)

26 Annulet issue, Groat, Calais, mm. cross II, fleur on breast, 3.67g/3h (N 1424; S 1836). *Edge slightly ragged between 10 and 12 o'clock, otherwise good fine* *£80-£100*

Richard III (1483-1485)

27 Penny, Durham, Bp Sherwood, mm. lis on *obv*. only, S on breast, reversed D in centre of *rev*., 0.55g/6h (Allen 190; Stewartby p.447; N 1687; S 2169). *Small of flan, otherwise fair, rare* *£150-£180*

28 Penny, Durham, Bp Sherwood, mm. lis on *obv*. only, S on breast, reversed D in centre of *rev*., 0.55g/6h (Allen 190; Stewartby p.447; *cf*. CNG eAuction 423, 596, same dies; N 1687; S 2169). *Chipped and cracked, fair, rare* *£80-£100*

Henry VII (1485-1509)

29 Profile issue, Groat, regular type, mm. pheon, 2.70g/6h (N 1747; S 2258). *Good fine, but scuff in front of face* *£100-£120*

Henry VIII (1509-1547)

x **30** Second coinage, Penny, Durham, Bp Thomas Wolsey, mm. trefoil?, on *obv*. only, TW by shield, cardinal's hat below, lis on shield inverted, 0.63g/9h (Whitton –; N 1811; S 2352). *Good fine, rare* *£100-£120*
Provenance: R. Carlyon-Britton Collection (XV, 927)

Edward VI (1547-1553)

31 Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 5.52g/11h (N 1937; S 2482). *Some weakness, otherwise good fine, toned* *£120-£150*

Mary (1553-1554)

32 Groat, mm. pomegranate, 1.93g/1h (N 1960; S 2492). *Good fine but of bright appearance* *£200-£260*

James I (1603-1625)

33 Second coinage, Rose Ryal, mm. cinquefoil (over trefoil over tower over mullet over coronet on *obv*., over trefoil over tower on *rev*.), 13.60g/3h (Stewartby dies Cj; SCBI Schneider –; N 2079; S 2613). *Has been repaired at 9 o'clock, possibly plugged, creased and flattened, otherwise good fine or better, the sequence of mint-marks extremely rare* *£2,000-£2,600*

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 763

Charles I (1625-1649)

34 Tower mint, Double Crown, Gp B, class 2, mm. negro's head, bust 2a, reads MAG' BRI' FR', 4.49g/10h (RCL 2209, same *obv*. die; SCBI Brooker 140-1; SCBI Schneider 177; N 2161; S 2699). *Creased and straightened, scuffed on obverse, otherwise about very fine* *£400-£500*

35 Tower mint, Shilling, Gp B, type 1b, mm. anchor, bust 3, colon stops on *obv*., plume over shield, 5.73g/8h (Sharp B3/2; SCBI Brooker 430; N 2220; S 2785). *About very fine, lightly toned, rare* *£240-£300*
Provenance: J.R. Hulett Collection, Part XIX, DNW Auction 178, 8 July 2020, lot 5 [from S. Mitchell October 2000]

36 Tower mint, Shilling, Gp B, type 1b, mm. heart, bust 5, bust breaks inner circle and legend, reads MA, plume over shield, ornate dragon harp, pellet stops, 5.42g/11h (Sharp B5/2; SCBI Brooker 435; N 2220; S 2785). *Fair to fine, dark tone, rare* *£150-£200*
Provenance: J.R. Hulett Collection, Part XIX, DNW Auction 178, 8 July 2020, lot 8 [from F.J. Rist February 1993]

37 York mint, Shilling, Gp 2 [type 4], mm. lion, large bust of fine style, value flanked by lozenges, crowned oval garnished shield, 5.49g/12h (Besly 2Dc; SCBI Brooker 1094; N 2319; S 2873). *Slight crease mark, otherwise fine or better, a rare die combination* *£120-£150*
Provenance: J.R. Hulett Collection, Part XVII, DNW Auction 173, 8 April 2020, lot 97 [from M. Trenerry May 2000]

William and Mary (1688-1694)

38 Guinea, 1692 (MCE 154; S 3426). *About fine* *£1,000-£1,200*

William III (1694-1702)

39 Crown, 1695, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 991 [87]; S 3470). *About fine* *£80-£100*

40 Sixpence, 1696, first bust, early harp (ESC 1202 [1533]; S 3520). *Extremely fine* *£120-£150*

41 Sixpence, 1697, third bust, large crowns, ordinary harp (ESC 1566; S 3538). *Light haymarking on reverse, otherwise virtually as struck, considerable mint bloom* *£150-£200*

42 Halfpenny, date illegible, *obv*. reads GVLIELMVS DEI GRATIA, 7.68g (*cf*. SNC Februrary 2001, MC 0226; BMC –; S –). *Poor but obverse legend readable, extremely rare* *£200-£260*

Anne (1702-1714)

x **43** Halfcrown, 1709, plain, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1371 [579]; S 3604). *Obverse good fine, reverse about very fine, toned [slabbed NGC XF 40]* *£120-£150*

George II (1727-1760)

44 Five Guineas, 1729 EIC, edge TERTIO (MCE 279; S 3664). *About very fine, reverse better* *£5,000-£6,000*

George III (1760-1820)

45 Guinea, 1768, third bust (MCE 373; S 3727). *Small scuff in obverse field, otherwise good very fine* *£700-£900*

46 Guinea, 1782, fourth bust (MCE 386; S 3728). *Some light surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine* *£600-£800*

47 Guinea, 1787, fifth bust (MCE 391; S 3729). *Extremely fine, some residual mint bloom* *£800-£1,000*

48 Guinea, 1792, fifth bust (MCE 396; S 3729). *Extremely fine* *£900-£1,000*

49 Guinea, 1794, fifth bust (MCE 398; S 3729). *Some light surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine, some mint bloom* *£800-£1,000*

50 Guinea, 1798, fifth bust (MCE 402; S 3729). *Good extremely fine, with original brilliance* *£1,000-£1,200*

51 Guinea, 1798, fifth bust (MCE 402; S 3729). *About very fine, but pierced and plugged at 11 o'clock* *£400-£500*

52 Halfcrown, 1817, large head (ESC 2090 [616]; S 3788). *Minor edge nicks, otherwise about extremely fine* *£150-£200*

53 Shilling, 1820 (ESC 2157 [1236]; S 3790). *Minor hairlines, otherwise virtually as struck* *£100-£150*

George IV (1820-1830)

G **54** Two Pounds, 1823, edge IV (S 3798). *A few light surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, mint bloom* *£2,400-£3,000*

G **55** Sovereign, 1821 (M 5; S 3800). *Good fine* *£500-£600*

G **56** Sovereign, 1821 (M 5; S 3800). *Has been gilt, otherwise very fine* *£300-£400*

G **57** Sovereign, 1822 (M 6; S 3800). *Good very fine* *£800-£1,000*

G **58** Sovereign, 1826 (M 11; S 3801). *A few light surface marks, otherwise good very fine* *£700-£900*

G **59** Half-Sovereign, 1821 (M 403; S 3802). *Extremely fine with proof-like fields, very rare* *£3,400-£4,000*

60 Halfcrown, 1820 (ESC 2357 [628]; S 3807). *About extremely fine, but previously cleaned and with a minor obverse edge bruise at 11 o'clock* *£100-£120*

x **61** Halfcrown, 1821 (ESC 2360 [631]; S 3807). *Possibly cleaned and with a few light surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better, lightly toned* *£400-£500*

62 Halfcrown, 1821 (ESC 2360 [631]; S 3807). *Fields lightly hairlined, otherwise extremely fine [slabbed PCGS AU 58]* *£200-£260*

63 Halfcrown, 1825 (ESC 2371 [642]; S 3809). *Obverse somewhat marked, otherwise good very fine, reverse slightly better, toned* *£150-£200*

64 Halfcrown, 1829 (ESC 2378 [649]; S 3809). *A few light surface marks, sometime cleaned and now re-toning, otherwise good very fine* *£150-£200*

William IV (1830-1837)

G **65** Sovereign, 1831, first bust, w.w. incuse without stops (M 16A; S 3829A). *Some scratches on and around the bust, otherwise very fine, very rare* *£1,000-£1,500*

G **66** Sovereign, 1837 (M 21; S 3829B). *Harshly cleaned and of dull appearance, otherwise about extremely fine* *£500-£600*

67 Halfcrown, 1834, ww in script (ESC 2478 [662]; S 3834). *Small obverse edge bruise at 7 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine* *£300-£360*

Victoria (1837-1901)

G **68** Proof Two Pounds, 1887, with initials, edge grained, 15.93g/12h (WR 290; S 3865). *Rather hairlined and with surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* *£3,000-£4,000*

G **69** Sovereign, 1849 (M 32; S 3852C). *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine, reverse better* *£440-£500*

G **70** Sovereign, 1871, die 27 (M 55; S 3853B). *Good extremely fine* *£400-£500*

G **71** Sovereign, 1872, die 108 (M 56; S 3853B). *About as struck* *£400-£500*

G **72** Sovereign, 1887, Jubilee (M 138; S 3866). *About as struck* *£340-£400*

G **73** Proof Sovereign, 1887 Jubilee, edge grained, 7.98g/12h (WR 333; S 3866B). *Rather hairlined and with surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* *£1,200-£1,500*

G **74** Sovereign, 1900 (M 151; S 3874). *Bagmarked, otherwise about as struck* *£340-£400*

G **75** Proof Half-Sovereign, 1887 Jubilee, edge grained, 3.98g/12h (WR 362; S 3869). *Rather hairlined and with surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* *£1,000-£1,200*

G **76** Proof Half-Sovereign, 1893, edge grained, 3.98g/12h (WR 363; S 3878). *Hairlined, otherwise about as struck, brilliant* *£1,000-£1,500*

x **77** Crown, 1847, edge XI (ESC 2567 [286]; S 3882). *Good fine, toned* *£100-£120*

78 Crown, 1889 (ESC 2589 [299]; S 3921). *Bagmarked, otherwise extremely fine or a little better* *£100-£120*

79 Double-Florin, 1887, Roman numeral (ESC 2695 [394]; S 3922). *Bagmarked, otherwise better than extremely fine* *£60-£80*

80 Double-Florin, 1888 (ESC 2699 [397]; S 3923). *Has been lightly cleaned at some time, now toned, trifling bagmarks in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine or better* *£100-£120*

81 Double-Florin, 1889 (ESC 2701 [398]; S 3923). *Good extremely fine, bagmarked* *£100-£150*

82 Halfcrown, 1846 (ESC 2724 [680]; S 3888). *Previously cleaned and now re-toning, otherwise good very fine* *£100-£120*

83 Halfcrown, 1884 (ESC 2764 [712]; S 3889). *Small stain on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine, residual cartwheel bloom* *£200-£260*

84 Halfcrown, 1887, young head (ESC 2769 [717]; S 3889). *Scratched on neck and has been cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* *£100-£120*

85 Halfcrown, 1892 (ESC 2777 [275]; S 3924). *Good extremely fine, residual cartwheel bloom* *£150-£200*

86 Florin, 1865, die 17 (ESC 2857 [826]; S 3892). *Small reverse edge knock at 1 o'clock, otherwise about extremely fine, reverse better, lightly toned over residual bloom* *£300-£400*

87 Shilling, 1841 (ESC 2986 [1287]; S 3904). *Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, obverse with some bloom* *£150-£200*

88 Shilling, 1872, die 105 (ESC 3042 [1324]; S 3906A). *Extremely fine, patchy tone* *£100-£150*

89 Shilling, 1891 (ESC 3145 [1358]; S 3927). *Good extremely fine, reflective fields, attractive peripheral toning* *£150-£180*

90 Shilling, 1895 (ESC 3160 [1364A]; S 3940A). *About as struck with mint bloom* *£80-£100*

91 Sixpence, 1887, young head (ESC 3262 [1750]; S 3912). *About as struck, light toning over reflective fields* *£80-£100*

92 Britannia Groat, 1844 (ESC 3336 [1939]; S 3913). *About mint state* *£100-£120*

93 Britannia Groat, 1844 (ESC 3336 [1939]; S 3913). *Good extremely fine, toned* *£80-£100*

94 Penny, 1857, plain trident (BMC 1514; S 3948). *Extremely fine, obverse better, dark patina with traces of original colour* *£100-£150*

95 Penny, 1860, dies Ed (F 13; BMC 1625; S 3954). *Minor clash marks on obverse, otherwise about as struck, original colour* *£150-£180*

96 Penny, 1861, dies Dd (F 18; BMC 1637; S 3954). *Very fine but scratched on face* *£150-£180*

97 Penny, 1861, dies Ed (F 21; BMC –; S 3954). *Fair to fine, very rare* *£150-£200*

98 Penny, 1865/3, dies Jg, 9.44g/12h (F 51; BMC 1666; S 3954). *Surface stains, otherwise very fine, rare* *£100-£150*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

99 Penny, 1860-74, *obv*. brockage, die J, 16 leaves, 4 berries, flaw by upper dot of colon after D, 9.08g (Bamford 200, same die; *cf*. 3954). *Better than very fine, rare* *£100-£150*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

100 Penny, 1877, dies Lk, large date (F 91; BMC 1709; S 3954). *About as struck, almost full original colour* *£100-£150*

x **101** Penny, 1886 (F 123; BMC 1737; S 3954). *Good extremely fine, original colour* *£120-£150*

x **102** Penny, 1889 (F 128; BMC 1741A; S 3954). *Good extremely fine, full original colour* *£120-£150*

103 Halfpenny, 1875 (F 321; BMC 1810; S 3957). *Obverse softly struck and with clash marks, otherwise extremely fine, reverse better, much original colour* *£80-£100*

104 Halfpenny, 1877 (F 332; BMC 1820; S 3956). *Small obverse edge bruise at 7 o'clock and a few light surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, much original colour* *£100-£120*

x **105** Mule Farthing, 1860, toothed border on *obv.*, beaded border on *rev.* (Cooke 169; F 498; BMC 1857; S 3958). *Fine, rare* *£120-£150*

x **106** Farthing, 1874H, both GS on *obv.* over sideways GS (Cooke 136; F 527; BMC 1888; S 3959). *Good fine, rare* *£150-£180*

Edward VII (1901-1910)

x **107** Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 3560 [361]; S 3978). *Some minor surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine* *£100-£120*

108 Halfcrown, 1904 (ESC 3570 [749]; S 3980). *A few bagmarks, otherwise virtually mint state with original mint bloom* *£1,000-£1,200*

Provenance: G. Freestone Collection, DNW Auction 165, 4-5 December 2019, lot 236

109 Halfcrown, 1905 (ESC 3571 [750]; S 3980). *A few tiny surface and rim marks, otherwise virtually mint state, lightly toned, very rare* *£7,500-£8,500*
Provenance: G. Freestone Collection, DNW Auction 165, 4-5 December 2019, lot 237

110 Halfcrown, 1909 (ESC 3575 [754]; S 3980). *A few light bagmarks, otherwise virtually mint state with some original mint bloom* *£400-£460*
Provenance: G. Freestone Collection, DNW Auction 165, 4-5 December 2019, lot 241

111 Florin, 1905 (ESC 3581 [923]; S 3981). *Sometime lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine or better, rare* *£550-£650*
Provenance: G. Freestone Collection, DNW Auction 165, 4-5 December 2019, lot 246

112 Shilling, 1905 (ESC 3591 [1414]; S 3982). *Good extremely fine, very rare [slabbed PCGS MS 63]* *£1,600-£2,000*

113 Sixpence, 1905 (ESC 3601 [1789]; S 3983). *Two scratches at left on reverse and other light bagmarks, otherwise virtually as struck with some mint bloom* *£90-£120*

George V (1910-1936)

G **114** Sovereign, 1925 (M 220; S 3996). *Mint state [slabbed PCGS MS 65]* *£340-£400*

115 Crown, 1934 (ESC 3647 [374]; S 4036). *A few minute surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine; probably one of the finest known specimens* *£3,000-£3,600*
Provenance: G. Freestone Collection, DNW Auction 165, 4 December 2019, lot 272

116 Crown, 1936 (ESC 3649 [381]; S 4036). *Nearly extremely fine* *£340-£400*
Provenance: G. Freestone Collection, DNW Auction 165, 4-5 December 2019, lot 274

George VI (1936-1952)

G **117** Proof Two Pounds, 1937 (WR 437; S 4075). *Minor hairlines, otherwise about as struck, brilliant* *£1,500-£2,000*

G **118** Proof Sovereign, 1937 (WR 439; S 4076). *Several minor obverse edge bruises and lightly hairlined in obverse fields, otherwise about mint state* *£1,500-£1,800*

Elizabeth II (1952-)

Sterling issues

119 Proof Crown, 1960, so-called VIP issue with frosted design and polished fields, edge grained, 12h (L & S 10; ESC 4338; S 4143). *Fields partially clouded, otherwise about as struck, brilliant [slabbed CGS 88]* *£800-£1,000*

Decimal issues

G **120** Proof Two Pounds, 1989, Sovereign Anniversary (S SD 3). *Brilliant, about as struck* *£800-£1,000*

G **121** Proof Sovereign, 1989, Sovereign Anniversary (S SC3). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificate of authenticity* *£800-£1,000*

G **122** Proof Sovereign, 1989, Sovereign Anniversary (S SC3). *Brilliant, as struck* *£700-£900*

G **123** Proof Sovereign, 2012 (S SD8). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificate of authenticity* *£1,000-£1,200*

G **124** Sovereign, 2013, Birth of Prince George (S SD3). *As struck; in case of issue with certificate of authenticity* *£400-£500*

G **125** Proof Sovereign, 2015 (S SC10). *Brilliant, as struck* *£300-£360*

G **126** Proof Sovereign, 2016 (S SC10). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue [slabbed NGC PF 70 Ultra Cameo, one of the first 500 Struck]* *£400-£500*

G **127** Proof Sovereign, 2016 (S SC10). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificates* *£400-£500*

G **128** Proof Sovereign, 2017, George and the dragon within Order of the Garter (S SC11). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificates* *£500-£700*

G **129** Proof Piédfort Sovereign, 2017, similar (S SC11). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificates* *£800-£1,000*
The first UK gold piédfort sovereign issue

Proof and Specimen Sets

Victoria (1837-1901)

130 Proof set, 1887, comprising Crown, Double-Florin (Arabic numeral), Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence [7]. *Some hairlines and surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, toned* *£1,500-£2,000*

Elizabeth II (1952-)

G **131** Proof set, 2002, Golden Jubilee, in gold, comprising Five Pounds to Penny, including Maundy set [13]. *Brilliant; in case of issue, with certificates* *£6,000-£8,000*

G **132** Proof set, 2012, comprising gold Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign, Half-Sovereign and Quarter-Sovereign [5].
Brilliant; in case of issue with certificate *£4,000-£4,600*

G **133** Proof set, 2016, comprising gold Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign, Half-Sovereign and Quarter-Sovereign [5].
Brilliant; in case of issue with certificate *£3,600-£4,000*

Scottish, Irish and Island Coins

Scottish, Irish and Island Coins

Scotland

134 **Robert II**, Halfpenny, Edinburgh, ROBERTVS REXS, *rev*. VILA EIDINBVR, 0.45g/6h (SCBI 35, 504; B 4, fig. 316; S 5152). *Very fine, neat portrait* *£200-£260*

135 **Mary**, Second period, Nonsunt Groat, 1559, dolphin looking right, 1.70g/8h (SCBI 35, 1103*ff*; B 4, fig. 890; S 5447). *Some minor double-striking, otherwise nearly very fine, toned* *£120-£150*

136 Miscellaneous coins (4), tokens (12), of Scotland, Ireland and Isle of Man [16]. *Varied state* *£40-£50*

Ireland

x **137** **Hiberno-Scandinavian period**, Phase III, Penny, bust left, no eye, large egg-shaped pellet on neck, *rev*. long voided cross, hand in two quarters, blundered legends, 0.92g/3h (S 6132; DF 24). *Very fine, the variety very rare* *£600-£800*
Provenance: DNW Auction 172, 11 March 2020, lot 178

x **138** **John** (as Lord), Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Dublin, Norman, NORMAN ON DWE, 0.71g/3h (S 6205; DF 39). *Part flat, otherwise fine, toned* *£60-£80*
Provenance: 'Avá Louise' Collection, Spink Auction 27 June 2007, lot 262 (part); J. Sazama Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 101, 21 June 2012, lot 391 (part)

139 **John** (as Lord), Second coinage, Halfpenny, Kilkenny, type Ib, Waltex, WALTEX ON RE, *obv*. reads IOHANNES, 0.70g/9h (O'Sullivan *obv*. die 5/*rev*. die 2; Withers VI 3/a; SCBI Belfast 139; S 6215; DF 40B). *Parts of legend flat, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare* *£600-£800*
Provenance: DNW Auction 132, 15 September 2015, lot 335; CNG Mailbid Sale 108, 16 May 2018 (1229)

x **140** **John** (as Lord), Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Waterford, Gifrei, [—]FREI ON W[—], 0.66g/4h (S 6205; DF 39). *Part flat, fair to fine* *£50-£70*
Provenance: 'Avá Louise' Collection, Spink Auction 27 June 2007, lot 262 (part); J. Sazama Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 101, 21 June 2012, lot 391 (part)

141 **John** (as King), Third coinage, Penny, Dublin, Roberd, ROBERD ON DIVE, 1.40g/6h (S 6228; DF 50). *Very fine* *£100-£120*

142 **Edward IV** (First reign), First Cross and Pellets coinage (*c*. 1465-7), Dublin, mm. not visible, bust A, no marks on *obv*., *rev*. nothing in centre, extra pellet in two quarters, 0.54g/6h (Burns Du-1H; S 6311; DF –). *About very fine* *£100-£120*

x **143** **Edward IV** (Second reign), Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Dublin, mm. pierced cross, G on breast, annulets by neck and in two spandrils, 2.10g/8h (S 6366D; DF 134). *A little short of flan, otherwise about very fine* *£300-£360*
Provenance: Künker Auktion (Osnabrück), 8 March 2010, lot 414

x **144** **Edward IV** (Second reign), Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Waterford, mm. rosette, G on breast, no marks by neck, saltire in two quarters of *rev*., 1.84g/6h (S 6369D; DF 134). *Good very fine for issue, lightly toned* *£500-£700*
Provenance: DNW Auction 132, 15 September 2015, lot 336

x **145** **Edward IV** (Second reign), Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Penny, mint uncertain, pellets by crown and neck, *rev*. rose in centre of cross, 0.43g/6h (Burns Du-32, *this piece*; S 6373 I; DF –). *Better than fine, extremely rare* *£150-£200*
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 102, 18 September 2012, lot 2358; J. Burns Collection

x **146** **Edward IV** (Second reign), Suns and Roses coinage, Penny, Dublin, large rose and sun by crown, large sun and rose by neck, *rev*. suns and roses in angles, rose in centre, 0.44g/6h (Burns Du-S4; S 6395; DF 160). *Small of flan, better than fine, the variety very rare* *£80-£100*
Provenance: DNW Auction 102, 18 September 2012, lot 2869

x **147** **Henry VII**, Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type I, smaller head, 1.78g/10h (S 6453; DF 193). *Partly double-struck on obverse, otherwise very fine or better for issue* *£300-£400*
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 21 March 1979, lot 238 (part); E.A. O'Regan Collection, DNW Auction 75, 26 September 2007, lot 658

x **148** **Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Sixpenny Groat, type IV, small bust of Tower style, 2.19g/10h (S 6488; DF 218). *Good fine, toned [with NGC slab tag VF 25]* *£240-£300*

149 **James I**, Second coinage, Shilling, mm. rose, third bust, 4.38g/7h (S 6515; DF 261). *Fine to very fine* *£80-£100*

x **150** **Charles I**, Ormonde Money, Halfcrown, triangle-shaped punctuation between C R, 14.66g/12h (Bull A-3; S 6545; DF 293). *Minor surface marks and some striking weakness, otherwise good fine, grey tone* *£500-£700*
Provenance: Stack's Auction (New York), 24 April 2008, lot 128

x **151** **Charles I**, Ormonde Money, Halfcrown, pellet between C R, tall figures on *rev*., 14.71g/2h (Bull C-9; S 6545; DF 292). *About very fine, rare* *£600-£800*
Provenance: DNW Auction 138, 12-13 December 2016, lot 2553

x **152** **Charles I**, Ormonde Money, Halfcrown, trailing R breaks inner circle, 14.62g/8h (Bull C-9; S 6545; DF 292). *Double-struck and extensive die flaw through denominational figures, otherwise good fine, grey tone* *£500-£700*
Provenance: Bt Baldwin October 2007

x **153** **Charles I**, Ormonde Money, Sixpence, large letters, no stop between C R, 2.85g/10h (S 6547; DF 302). *Fine* *£100-£150*
Provenance: Künker Auktion 165 (Osnabrück), 8-9 March 2010, lot 474

x **154** **Charles I**, Ormonde Money, Sixpence, no punctuation between C R, 2.72g/6h (S 6547; DF 302). *About fine* *£90-£120*

x **155** **Charles I**, Ormonde Money, Halfgroat, large letters on *rev*., 0.92g/12h (S 6550; DF 311). *About very fine and toned, rare* *£700-£900*
Provenance: Important Irish Coins from a Private Collection (Part II), DNW Auction 78, 19 June 2008, lot 82 [from P. Finn]

x **156** **Charles I**, Ormonde Money, Halfgroat, pellet between C R, large letters, 0.93g/4h (S 6550; DF 310). *Fine, rare* *£300-£500*

x **157** **James II**, Regal coinage, Halfpenny, 1686, 15 harp strings (S 6576). *Very fine, reverse better, patinated* *£150-£200*

158 **James II**, Regal coinage, Halfpenny, 1688 (S 6576). *About very fine* *£150-£180*

159 **James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Crown, 1690, type 1, no stop after REX, 13.44g/12h (Withers 44/46; Timmins 2G; S 6578). *Overstruck on a 1689 Halfcrown with much of the undertype legend visible, about very fine* *£200-£260*

160 **James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Crown, 1690, 14.27g/12h, Shilling, 1690 May, 4.23g/12h (S 6578, 6582B) [2]. *Good fine, second better but with some roughness on obverse* *£80-£100*

161 **James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1690 May:, large size, 12.62g/12h (S 6579O); **George III**, Farthing, 1806 (S 6622) [2]. *First very fine, second better* *£100-£150*

x **162** **James II**, Pewter coinage, Penny, 1690, type II, value behind head, 6.19g/12h (Withers dies 6/6; S 6589). *Brass plug; about fine, very rare* *£500-£700*

163 **James II**, Pewter coinage, Halfpenny, 1690, type II, leaf below bust, 3.21g/12h (Withers dies –/7; Timmins 2D; S 6592). *Brass plug; about fine* *£200-£300*

x **164** **William III**, Halfpenny, 1696, type II, reads GRATIA (S 6599). *Some flatness on hair, otherwise very fine, attractive olive-green patina* *£600-£800*
Provenance: R.C. Lockett Collection, Glendining Auction, 18-19 June 1957, lot 666 (part) {from Baldwin May 1913]; M. Gietzelt Collection, DNW Auction 172, 11 March 2020, lot 172

x **165** **George II**, Halfpenny, 1760, Farthing, 1737 (S 6608, 6610) [2]. *First about extremely fine, second very fine, both patinated* *£90-£120*
Provenance: First bt R. Weir March 1994

x **166** **George II**, Farthing, 1760 (S 6611). *About extremely fine, a hint of original colour* *£150-£200*

x **167** **George III**, London coinage, Proof or Pattern Halfpenny, 1774, type III, in copper, laureate bust right with long hair, *rev*. crowned harp, edge plain, 9.36g/6h (S 6614; KM. Pn28; *cf*. New York Sale XVII, 790). *Extremely fine with a hint of original colour, extremely rare* *£2,400-£3,000*
Provenance: E.P. Newman Collection

x **168** **George III**, Halfpenny, 1775 (S 6614). *Extremely fine with much original colour, attractive* *£240-£300*

x **169** **George III**, London coinage, Proof Halfpenny, 1775, in copper, edge plain, 9.93g/12h (S 6614; KM. 140). *Spot by III and some rubbing in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine, rare* *£500-£700*

x **170** **George III**, Bank of Ireland coinage, Thirty Pence, 1808, top of harp points to O in TOKEN (S 6616A). *Once cleaned but now re-toned, otherwise about extremely fine* *£200-£260*
Provenance: A Collection of Irish Coins, the Property of a Gentleman, DNW Auction 172, 11 March 2020, lot 97

171 **George III,** Soho coinage, Proof Farthing, 1806, in bronzed-copper, no stop after date, edge grained, 4.32g/6h (S 6622). *Good extremely fine but some minor staining* *£80-£100*

x **172** **George III**, Pattern mule Penny, 1813, by T. Wyon, in copper, laureate bust right, truncation signed, *rev*. crowned harp, edge centre-grained, 6h (DF 611; Prid. *British Guiana* 67; KM. Pn40). *Virtually as struck, some original colour, extremely rare [slabbed NGC PF 65 BN]* *£4,000-£5,000*

x **173** **George III**, Pattern mule Penny, 1813, by T. Wyon, in copper, laureate bust right, rose below, *rev*. crowned harp, edge centre-grained, 18.89g/6h (DF 612; Prid. *Ceylon* 263; KM. Pn41). *Trifling spots, otherwise virtually as struck, of the highest rarity; said to be only three specimens known [slabbed NGC PF 65 BN]* *£6,000-£8,000*
Provenance: R.J. Ford Collection, Taisei/Baldwin/Gillio Auction 19 (Singapore), 23 February 1995, lot 253; with Baldwin December 2000; DNW Auction 85, 17 March 2010, lot 769

x **174** **George IV**, Pattern Penny, 1822, by B. Pistrucci, in copper, laureate bust left, *rev*. small crowned harp, edge plain, 6h (DF 637; KM. Pn43). *Virtually as struck, attractive patina with a hint of original colour, very rare [slabbed NGC PF 64 BN]* *£1,800-£2,200*
Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 2002

x **175** **Free State**, Halfcrown, 1937 (S 6625). *Very fine, rare* *£300-£400*
Provenance: 'Avá Louise' Collection, Spink Auction 189, 27 June 2007, lot 381

x **176** **Free State**, Halfcrown, 1937 (S 6625); **Eire**, Halfcrowns (2), both 1943 (S 6633) [3]. *Varied state, all rare* *£150-£200*

x **177** **Free State**, Florin, 1934 (S 6626). *Light bagmarks, otherwise good extremely fine, mint bloom, rare* *£400-£500*

x **178** **Free State**, Shilling, 1937 (S 6627). *Light bagmarks, otherwise brilliant mint state, rare [slabbed NGC MS 64]* *£700-£900*

x **179** **Free State**, Sixpence, 1935 (S 6628). *Light bagmarks, otherwise brilliant mint state [slabbed NGC MS 65]* *£150-£200*

x **180** **Free State**, Farthing, 1932 (S 6632). *Mint state, full original colour [slabbed NGC MS 65 RD]* *£40-£50*
Provenance: 'Jacob Wilk Hoard' {named after a South African collector who visited Dublin and acquired a group of coins of this date at the time of issue)

x **181** **Free State**, Proof set, 1928, comprising Halfcrown to Farthing (S PS 1) [8]. *Virtually as struck, Sixpence and Threepence bright, others toned; no case* *£300-£400*

x **182** **Eire**, Proof Halfpenny, 1940, edge plain, 12h (S 6644). *Brilliant, exceptionally rare, perhaps only one other known; slabbed PCGS PR65 RB]* *£500-£700*

x **183** **Eire**, Florin and Shilling, both 1942 (S 6634-5) [2]. *Florin spotted on obverse, otherwise both better than extremely fine, matching tone* *£80-£100*

x **184** **Eire**, silver Proof Punt, 1995, United Nations (KM. 30). *Brilliant, mint-sealed; in case of issue, with certificate* *£50-£70*

Isle of Man

x **185** **James Murray**, Penny, 1758, restruck from rusty dies, 10.43g/6h (Prid. 15; S 7411). *About extremely fine with a hint of original colour* *£200-£260*

x **186** **Victoria**, Halfpenny, 1839 (Prid. 34; S 7418). *Some bagmarks, otherwise virtually as struck, full original colour* *£150-£180*

Provenance: Baldwin 'Basement'

British Coins – Lots

187 **ATREBATES AND REGNI**, Early Uninscribed issues, Quarter-Stater, British Qc [Remic type], degraded head of Apollo, *rev*. triple-tailed horse right, sun-flower above, pellet-in-annulets around, eight-spoked wheel below, 1.24g (ABC 503; S 48); **DOBUNNI**, Uninscribed series, Unit, degraded head right, *rev*. right, ringed pellet behind, 0.70g (*cf.* S 377) [2]. *First good very fine but struck slightly off-centre, second fine but also off-centre* *£150-£200*
Provenance: Found at Gotherington (Gloucestershire), 2011, as part of a small hoard and disclaimed under TA96 (TA96 2011/T169). See also Lot 2

188 **EARLY ANGLO SAXON**, Sceattas (2), Primary series BI, diademed head right, *rev*. bird right on cross pattée, blundered legend around, 1.06g/3h; Continental series E, variety D, porcupine-like figure with triangular head enclosing, x and two pellets in front, *rev*. debased standard, blundered legend around, 1.15g (Abramson 16.40, 90.10; S 777, 790B); together with another Continental series E Sceatta [3]. *Fine* *£80-£100*

189 **John**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class 6a, London, Walter, WALTER ON LVN, 1.35g/1h (N 974; S 1353); **Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), class IIIbc, Canterbury, Willem, WILLEM ON CANT, 1.54g/12h, class Vc, Canterbury, Nicole, NICOLE ON CANT, 1.46g/3h (N 987/1, 993; S 1363A, 1369); **Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Halfpenny, mm. key, 0.31g (N 2018; S 2581) [4]. *About very fine* *£150-£200*

190 **Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Pennies (11), all Canterbury, class IIIb, Nicole, NICOLE ON CANT, 1.40g/8h (N 987; S 1363); class Va2 (3), Nicole, NICOLE ON CANT, 1.43g/6h, Ion (2), ION ON CANTER, 1.44g/7h, 1.39g/3h (N 991/2; S 1367A); class Vb2, Willem, WILLEM ON CANT, 1.52g/10h (N 992/2; S 1367A); class Vc (5), Gilbert, GILBERT ON CANT, 1.47g/2h, Ion, ION ON CANTER, 1.57g/7h, Nicole, NICOLE ON CANT, 1.32g/9h, Robert (2), ROBERT ON CANT, 1.48g/7h, 1.41g/6h (N 993; S 1369); class Vg, Walter, WALTER ON CANT, 1.45g/3h (N 997; S 1373) [11]. *Varied state, several better than very fine* *£200-£260*

191 **Edward I**, Pennies (2), class 4a, Berwick on Tweed, 1.33g/4h, class 3g, Bristol, 1.30g/12h (N 1022, 1078; S 1415-16); **Henry VIII**, Penny, Sovereign type, London, no mm., two pillars to throne, 0.66g/3h (N 1726; S 2228); together with a Henry II Tealby cut Halfpenny [4]. *Mostly very fine, but third slightly small of flan* *£100-£150*

192 **Edward II**, Penny, class 14, London, 1.37g/3h (N 1065; S 1466); together with other Edwardian Pennies (2) of Canterbury and London [3]. *Very fine or nearly so* *£50-£70*

193 **Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Sixpence, 1561. mm. pheon, bust 1F, 3.06g/9h (N 1997; S 2560); together with other Sixpences (2), of Elizabeth I and Charles I and a Twopence of Charles I [4]. *Varied state* *£60-£80*

194 **Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. A, bust 3B, 5.75g/6h (N 2014; S 2577); **James I**, First coinage, Shilling, mm. thistle, second bust, 5.70g/10h (N 2073; S 2646); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp G, 6.01g/4h (N 2231; S 2799) [3]. *About fine but first pierced, second cleaned, last better but with areas of striking weakness* *£100-£150*

195 **James I**, Shilling, mm. coronet, fifth bust, 5.87g/9h (N 2101; S 2656); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Shillings (2), both Gp G, type 4.4, mm. triangle-in-circle, 4.69g/5h, 6.04g/4h (N 2231; S 2799); together with a Durotriges Quarter-Stater [4]. *First fair but scarce, second very fine but heavily clipped, others in varied state* *£80-£100*

196 **James I**, Harington issue, Farthing, type 1, mm. uncertain, 0.23g/6h (S 2674*ff*); together with other Farthings of James I and Charles I (10) [11]. *Some fine but lacquered* *£50-£60*

197 **Charles I**, Tower mint, Halfgroat, Gp D, type 3a, mm. crown, 0.94g/3h (N 2257; S 2831); **Charles II**, Halfcrown, 1676 VICESIMO OCTAVO, Twopence, undated (S 3367, 3387); together with Pennies (3), of Henry III (2) and Edward I [6]. *Second fair, others better* *£100-£150*

x **198** **Commonwealth**, a contemporary forgery of a 1652 Shilling, 5.38g/6h (*cf.* N 2724; *cf.* S 3217). *Good fine and toned, unusual* *£80-£100*

199 **Charles II**, Third issue, Halfcrown, mm. crown, 14.73g/5h (N 2761; S 3321); together with a contemporary forgery of a Charles I Tower mint Halfcrown, mm. eye, 12.99g/2h [2]. *Varied state* *£80-£100*

x **200** **Charles II**, Crown, 1671, second bust, VICESIMO TERTIO (S 3357); **William III**, Crown, 1696, third bust, OCTAVO (S 3472) [2]. *Fine* *£200-£260*

201 **Charles II**, Halfcrown, 1671 VICESIMO TERTIO (S 3366); **James II**, Halfcrown, 1687 TERTIO (S 3408) [2]. *Fair to fine* *£120-£150*

202 **James II**, Threepence, 1686 (S 3415); **Anne**, Sixpences (2), both 1711 (S 3619); **George I**, Shilling, 1720 (S 3645); **George II**, Shilling, 1739, Sixpence, 1757 (S 3700, 3711); **George III**, Threepence, 1772 (S 3753); **George IV**, Maundy Fourpence, 1822 (S 3817); together with a Irish George III Ten Pence, 1805 [9]. *Fair to very fine* *£100-£150*

203 **William and Mary**, Halfcrown, 1693/3 inverted, QVINTO, F of FR over E (S 3436); **George IV**, Halfcrown, 1826 (S 3809) [2]. *Fine and better, first toned* *£150-£200*

204 **William III**, Halfcrowns (3), 1696C, 1696Y, both first bust, OCTAVO, 1697 third bust, NONO (S 3483, 3486-7) [3]. *Fair to fine* *£100-£150*

205 **William III**, Halfpenny, 1701 (S 3556); **George II**, Halfpenny, 1730 (S 3717); **George III**, Crown 1819, imitation Farthings (3), 1774, 1775 (2) (S 3787); together with miscellaneous coins in silver (37), base metal (17) [Lot]. *Varied state* *£40-£50*

206 **Anne**, Fourpence, 1710 (S 3595C); **George I**, Penny, 1725 (S 3657); **George II**, Twopence, 1743 (S 3714A); **George III**, Sixpence, 1787, no hearts, Threepence, 1762, Farthing, 1807 (S 3748, 3753, 3782); **George IV**, Farthing, 1822 (S 3822); **Victoria**, Sixpence, 1883 (S 3912) [8]. *Mostly very fine or better* *£100-£150*

207 **George II**, Shilling, 1743, roses (S 3702); **George III**, Shillings (2), both 1787 hearts, Threepences (3), 1762 (2), 1763 (S 3746, 3753) [6]. *First fine, others very fine and better but several cleaned* *£200-£260*

208 **George II**, Shilling, 1758 (S 3704); **George III**, Shilling, 1787 hearts (S 3746); **William IV**, Shilling, 1836, die-axis 5h (S 3835) [3]. *Very fine and better* *£120-£150*

G **209** **George III**, Third Guinea, 1809 (S 3740); **Victoria**, Sovereign, 1887 Jubilee (S 3866); **Elizabeth II**, Sovereign, 2002 (S SC 5) [3]. *Varied state; in Britain's Longest Reigning Monarchs Gold Coin set case* *£600-£800*

210 **George III**, Twopence, 1797, Bank of England 3 Shillings, 1812, type 1 (S 3769, 3776); together with other coins of the World, in silver (10), base metal (9) [21]. *Several very fine; one in case of issue* *£80-£100*

G **211** **George III**, Sovereign, 1820, open 2 (S 3785C); **Victoria**, Sovereigns (3), 1866 Sydney, 1884M, 1901P (KM. 3, S 3845A, 3876); **Edward VII**, Sovereign, 1910C (S 3998); **George V**, Sovereigns (2), 1918I, 1928SA (S 3998, 4004) [7]. *Varied state; in First Gold Sovereigns of Each Sovereign Mint set case* *£2,000-£2,600*

x **212** **George III**, Crowns (2), 1818 LIX, 1819 LIX (S 3787); **George IV**, Crowns (2), both 1821 SECUNDO (S 3805) [4]. *Fair to good fine, but one with details re-engraved* *£60-£80*

213 **George III**, Halfcrown, 1816 (S 3788); **William IV**, Halfcrown, 1836 (S 3834); **Victoria**, Double-Florin, 1887, Roman numeral (S 3922) [3]. *Good very fine and better, but all cleaned [last slabbed NGC AU Details Cleaned]* *£200-£260*

214 **George IV**, Penny, 1826 *rev.* A (S 3823); **Victoria**, Pennies (2) 1875H, 1900 (S 3955, 3961); **George V**, Pennies (2), 1912H, 1922 (S 4051-2) 5]. *Fine to extremely fine* *£80-£100*

G **215** **Victoria**, Sovereigns (4), 1869, die 1, 1880, short tail, 1889, 1900 (S 3853, 3856B, 3866B, 3874); **Elizabeth II**, Sovereigns (7), 1957, 1981, 1987, 2002, 2005, 2009, 2012 (S 4124, SC 1-2, SC 5-8) [11]. *First four very fine, others as struck; all cased* *£3,000-£4,000*

x **216** **Victoria**, Crowns (4), 1845 VIII (2), 1847 XI (2) (S 3882) [4]. *Fine* *£80-£100*

x **217** **Victoria**, Crowns (6), 1845, 1889, 1892, 1893, 1897, 1900 (S 3882, 3921, 3937); together with an 1804 Bank of England Dollar and a 1902 Crown [8]. *Varied state* *£200-£300*

x **218** **Victoria**, Crowns (12), 1889-91 inclusive, 1892 (2), 1893 LVI (3), 1897 LX, 1898 LXII, 1899 LXIII, 1900 LXIII (S 3921, 3937); together with an 1887 Double-Florin and a 1935 Crown [14]. *Fair to about very fine* *£300-£400*

219 **Victoria**, Crown, 1900 LXIV, Double-Florin, 1887, Arabic numeral, Halfcrowns (7), 1875, 1883, 1885, 1887 Jubilee, 1889, 1894, 1896, Florin 1887 (S 3889, 3923-5, 3937, 3938); together with Shillings (2), Sixpences (12) [24]. *Double-Florin extremely fine, others in varied state* *£100-£120*

220 **Victoria**, Halfcrowns (4), 1885, 1887 Jubilee, 1891, 1901 (S 3889, 3924, 3938) [4]. *Second and last extremely fine, others good very fine but first cleaned* *£100-£150*

221 **Victoria**, Shillings (3), 1883, 1895 small rose, 1898 (S 3907, 3940, 3940A) [3]. *First very fine, others extremely fine* *£80-£100*

222 **Victoria**, Sixpences (2) 1890, 1896, Threepences (2), 1883, 1897, Threehalfpence, 1843 (S 3914D, 3929, 3941-2) [2]. *Good extremely fine and better with mint bloom, last attractively toned* *£150-£200*

223 **Victoria**, Pennies (12), 1863, 1872-4 inclusive, 1875 (2), 1879, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1892, 1894 (S 3954) [12]. *Varied state, several with traces of original colour* *£100-£120*

224 **Victoria**, Pennies (4), 1897, 1898, 1901 (2) (S 3961) [4]. *Extremely fine, last two better and with much original colour* *£60-£80*

225 **Victoria**, Penny and Halfpenny, both 1901, Farthings (4), 1838, 1840, 1848, 1866 (S 3950, 3958, 3961-2); together with a gilt Farthing of George IV and Farthings of William IV (3) [10]. *Very fine to extremely fine* *£80-£100*

226 **Victoria**, Fantasy and imitation Pennies (5). *Varied state* *£20-£30*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

227 **Victoria**, Half-Farthings (3), all 1844 (S 3951) [3]. *About as struck, much original colour* *£80-£100*

228 **Victoria**, Half-Farthings (2), both 1844, Third-Farthing, 1868 (S 3951, 3960) [3]. *About as struck, much original colour* *£80-£100*

229 **Edward VII**, Shillings (3), 1902 Proof, 1906, 1907 (S 3982) [3]. *Extremely fine or better, but first cleaned* *£180-£220*
Provenance: G. Freestone Collection, DNW Auction 165, 4-5 December 2019, lot 251

230 **Edward VII**, Shilling, 1906, Halfpenny, 1905 (S 3982, 3991); **IRELAND**, **James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1690 June (S 6580D), together with miscellaneous British coins in silver (4), base metal (6) [13]. *First about extremely fine, second good extremely fine, others in varied state* *£100-£150*

231 **Edward VII**, Pennies (5), 1902 (2), 1905, 1908, 1910 (S 3990) [5]. *Third good very fine, others better, some with original colour* *£60-£80*

G **232** **George V**, Sovereigns (7), 1911C, 1918I, 1925, 1925S, 1930M, 1931P, 1931SA (S 3996-8, 4000, 4002-3, 4005) [7]. *Varied state, several better than extremely fine; in Last Gold Sovereign of Each Sovereign Mint set case* *£2,000-£2,600*

233 **George V**, Halfcrowns (3), 1912, 1917, 1918, Florins (3), 1915, 1916, 1918, Shillings (5), 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 (S 4011-13); together with other Halfcrowns (10) and Florins (3) of George V, and Canadian Dollars of Elizabeth (3) [27]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

234 **George V**, Threepences (9), 1911-19 inclusive (S 4015) [9]. *Mostly better than extremely fine* *£180-£220*
Provenance: G. Freestone Collection, DNW Auction 165, 4-5 December 2019, lot 303

235 **George V**, Pennies (25), 1911 (2), 1912, 1913 (2), 1916, 1917 (3), 1919 (2), 1920 (3), 1921 5), 1922, 1926, 1929, 1931, 1934, 1936 (S 4051, 4055); together a Halfpenny of George III and Pennies (2) and a Halfpenny of Victoria [29]. *Varied state, many nearly extremely fine or better* *£100-£150*

236 **George V**, Pennies (14), 1916-19, 1921 (2), 1928 (2), 1929, 1935 (3), 1936 (S 4051, 4056) [14]. *Mostly better than extremely, original colour* *£60-£80*

237 **George V**, Pennies (6), 1918-22 inclusive, 1926 (S 4051) [6]. *Mostly better than extremely fine, original colour* *£240-£300*
Provenance: G. Freestone Collection, DNW Auction 165, 4-5 December 2019, lot 307

G **238** **Elizabeth II**, Sovereigns (6), 1957, 1981, 1993 Proof, 2009, 2016 (2, both Proof) (S 4124, SC 1, 2, 7, 9, 10) [6]. *Extremely fine or better; in Sovereign Portrait set case* *£1,500-£1,800*

239 **Elizabeth II**, Proof sets (12), 1971-82 inclusive [Lot]. *Brilliant; in cases as issued* *£200-£260*
Provenance: G. Freestone Collection, DNW Auction 165, 4-5 December 2019, lot 324

240 Henry III to Commonwealth, coins in silver (8), mostly Shillings [8]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

241 James I to Elizabeth II, Farthings (92), fractional Farthings (3); together with ancient coins (13) [108]. *Varied state; housed in two Lindner trays* *£80-£100*

242 William III to George III, Halfpence (10); together with contemporary imitations (5) [15]. *Varied state* *£60-£80*

243 Anne to Edward VII, Shillings (9), 1710, 1741, 1820, 1824, 1826, 1827, 1887 Jubilee, 1891, 1907 [9]. *Varied state* *£80-£100*

244 George III to Elizabeth II, Bank of England Dollar, 1804, Crowns (24), 1845, 1889, 1892, 1893 LVI, 1935 (2), 1937, 1951 (7), 1965 (6), 1977 (4) [25]. *First fine, others very fine to extremely fine* *£120-£150*

245 Victoria to George VI, silver coins, pre-1920 (15), pre-1947 (£7.25 face value) [Lot]. *Varied state* *£90-£120*

246 George V to Elizabeth II, Pennies (16), several possible mint-errors, others altered and fantasy pieces [16]. *Varied state, an interesting group* *£80-£100*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

247 British coins, a large quantity, mostly 20th century base metal [Lot]. *Varied state* *£150-£200*

248 British and World coins, in silver (34), base metal (approx. 200) [Lot]. *Varied state* *£80-£100*

249 British and World coins, in base metal (approx. 1,000) [Lot]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

250 Model money: Victoria, Crown, 1847 (Rogers 206); together with other model money (30), medalets, tokens, etc (approx. 75) [Lot]. *Mostly very fine* *£50-£70*

Engraved and Enamelled Coins

By Théobald Chartran - Vanity Fair, 12 March 1887

251 **George III**, Twopences (3), 1797 (3), all fashioned into screw boxes, Pennies (3), fashioned into screw boxes (3) [6]. *One with thread bare, otherwise fine to very fine* *£60-£80*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

252 **George III**, Penny, 1797, portrait engraved with hair and buttoned tunic, face re-cut, *rev*. engraved to show Britannia with bonnet and parasol, holding dancing figure; together with enamelled Pennies of George III (2) and a cardboard imitation of a 1797 Twopence [4]. *Varied state* *£60-£80*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

253 **George III**, Penny, date illegible, portrait engraved with hat, jacket, bow tie and pipe; **Victoria**, Pennies (2), 1862, portrait engraved with hat, collar, jacket and pipe, 1901, portrait engraved with bicorne hat, military uniform and beard; **George V**, Penny, 1911, portrait engraved with cap, collar, tie, jacket and cigar; **George VI**, Penny, 1945, portrait engraved with trilby hat and cigarette, *rev*. engraved to clad Britannia in two piece swimsuit and cap [5]. *Fine and better, a varied and interesting group* *£80-£100*
Provenance: H. Brown collection

254 **William IV,** Penny 1831, *obv*. engraved 'J.E.G. 1880', *rev*. with openwork fields, gilt; **Victoria**, Pennies (4), 1881H, 1884, 1887 and one with date removed, *revs*. with openwork fields, three gilt [5]. *All brooch-mounted on obverses, better than very fine* *£100-£150*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

255 **Victoria**, Crown 1887, *rev*. enamelled in seven colours, Shilling, 1887, enamelled in five colours, gilt; **George V**, Halfcrown, 1915, *rev*. enamelled in four colours [3]. *Better than very fine, the enamelling of fine style and intact, all pin mounted on reverse* *£80-£100*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

x **256** **Victoria**, enamelled Crowns (2), Florin, Shillings (2) [5]. *Varied state* *£50-£70*

257 **Victoria**, Shilling and Sixpence, both 1887, *revs*. enamelled in five colours and gilt; together with miscellaneous enamelled and engraved coins (8) [10]. *Varied state; first two housed in damaged lunette pendant cases* *£60-£80*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

258 **Victoria**, Penny, 1887, *rev*. enamelled in eight colours, the *obv*. engraved (A present from Southsea for a good aunt), fields gilt. *Swivel mounted in brooch fitting, host very fine, enamelling unbroken and of fine workmanship, rare on a bronze host* *£100-£150*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

259 **Victoria**, Penny, 1899, *rev*. planed flat and engraved 'presented by her uncle Ned to Lilian, her first Penny, July 17th 1905'; **Edward VII**, Penny, 1907, *rev*. planed flat and engraved with portrait of man facing slightly right, signed R. Murray; **George V**, Penny, *rev*. planed flat and engraved 'the Great War, New Year 1916, from Noble to Jim' [3]. *Very fine, of fine workmanship* *£60-£80*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

260 **Victoria**, Penny, 1900, gilt and with openwork fields. *Set in brooch mount with lunette cover* *£80-£100*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

261 **Victoria**, Halfpenny, gilt, *rev*. planed flat and decorated with portrait of a man created with numerous tiny pinpricks, signed E. Yearsly (*cf*. DNW 184, 775). *A few surface marks, otherwise very fine, of fine workmanship* *£100-£120*

262 **George V**, Pennies (3), all with centres of *revs*. planed flat and engraved 'in loving memory, Lord Kitchener, Drowned, HMS Hampshire, 5th June' [3]. *Of varying workmanship but seemingly all from the same hand, one holed for suspension, another gilt and brooch-mounted* *£60-£80*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

263 George III to Edward VII, engraved and countermarked coins, in silver (7, mostly Threepences), copper (28, including tokens) [35]. *Varied state; housed in two Lindner trays* *£40-£60*

264 George IV to Edward VII, enamelled coins, Halfcrown, Florins (6), Shilling, Sixpence, Pennies (3) [12]. *Very fine or better, the majority brooch-mounted* *£100-£120*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

265 Victoria to George V, Pennies (28), all engraved [28]. *Varied state, several gilt or brooch-mounted* *£40-£60*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

266 **JERSEY**, **Victoria**, Twelfth of a Shilling, 1881, Twenty-Fourths of a Shilling (2) 1887H, 1899, Forty-Eighth of a Shilling, 1877H, all *revs*. enamelled [4]. *About very fine, the 1899 not an issued date for the denomination* *£60-£80*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

267 Miscellaneous British and World coins (106), including enamelled, engraved, altered and fantasy coins [106]. *Varied state* *£60-£80*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

268 **FRANCE**, **Napoleon III**, 10 Centimes, date illegible, *obv*. engraved with the portrait of Georges Ernest Boulanger, neck pierced with sword, blood dripping down, BOULANGER 1888 around. *Gilt and holed at 12 o'clock for suspension, the host fine with small edge bruise at 3 o'clock, the engraving better and of particularly fine workmanship* *£60-£80*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection.

Georges Ernest Boulanger (1837-91), aggressive nationalist French general and politician, champion of the monarchist cause in France, fled the country under penalty of death, moving to England and then Brussels, where he committed suicide on the grave of his mistress, with whom he is buried

269 **FRANCE**, **Third Republic**, 2 Francs, 1916, *obv*. enamelled. *Brooch-mounted on reverse but with pin broken, the enamelling unbroken and of particularly fine style, better than very fine, attractive* *£60-£80*
Provenance: H. Brown Collection

x **270** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Crown, 1892, Halfcrowns (3), 1895, 1896, 1897, Florins (2), 1894, 1897, Shilling, 1894 [7]. *Varied state, all brooch-mounted, second, fifth and last engraved on obverse to depict Kruger with hat and pipe* *£150-£200*

x **271** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns (5), 1892, 1895, 1896 (2), 1897 [5]. *Reverses enamelled with light or dark blue backgrounds and two or three additional colours, reasonable quality workmanship, little damage to enamel; three brooch mounted* *£100-£120*

x **272** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns (2), 1892, 1896, Florin, 1892 [3]. *Reverses enamelled with dark blue backgrounds and three or four additional colours, good quality workmanship, only minor damage to enamel; all brooch mounted, an attractive group* *£100-£120*

x **273** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns (3), 1892, 1896, 1897, Florins (3), 1892, 1896, 1897, Shillings (4), 1894 (2), 1896 (2) [10]. *Varied state, all engraved on obverse depicting Kruger with hat and pipe* *£150-£200*

x **274** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns (3), 1893, 1896, 1897, Florins (4), all 1896, Shillings (4), all 1894, Sixpence, 1896 [12]. *Varied state, all engraved on obverse, most depicting Kruger with hat and pipe* *£180-£220*

x **275** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns (2), 1895, 1896, Florins (4), 1892, 1894 (3), Shillings (4), all 1897 [10]. *Varied state, all engraved on obverse, most depicting Kruger with hat and pipe* *£150-£200*

x **276** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns (4), 1895 (3), 1897, Florins (2), both 1897, Shilling, 1894 [7]. *Varied state, all brooch-mounted, one mount damaged* *£120-£150*

x **277** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns (2), 1895, 1897, Florins (3), dates not visible, Shillings (2), 1894, 1896 [7]. *Varied state, all openwork around bust of Kruger; three mounted for suspension* *£120-£150*

x **278** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrown, 1896, Florin, 1895 (?), Shillings (4), 1892, 1895, 1896, 1897, Sixpence, date unclear [7]. *Varied state, all openwork depicting Kruger smoking a pipe, some with hat, some engraved, one glazed and set in a ring; all mounted for suspension* *£150-£180*

x **279** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrown, 1897, Florins (6), all 1896, Shillings (6), 1896 (4), 1897 (2) [13]. *Varied state, all engraved on obverse, most depicting Kruger with hat and pipe* *£150-£200*

x **280** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns and Florins (12), some with legible dates [12]. *Varied state, all openwork, mostly in cruciform shapes with integral suspension loops, for use as pendants or watch-fobs* *£150-£200*

x **281** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns and Florins (12), most dates not visible [12]. *Varied state, all openwork, mostly in cruciform shapes with integral suspension loops, for use as pendants or watch-fobs* *£150-£200*

x **282** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Florins (3), 1892, 1894, 1897, Shillings (3), 1891 (!), 1892 (2); together with a base metal badge with the ZAR arms [7]. *Reverses enamelled in two or three colours, varied state, some damage* *£80-£100*

x **283** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Florins (7), 1893 (3), 1894 (4), Shillings (5), 1895 (3), date unclear (2); together with a silver Threepence set into a base metal button (?) [13]. *Varied state, all engraved on obverse, most depicting Kruger with hat and pipe* *£150-£200*

x **284** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Florins (3), 1896, 1897 (2) [3]. *Each with reverse arms hollowed out and replaced with a Victorian Threepence, neat workmanship, fine to very fine and very rare* *£100-£150*

x **285** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Florins (7), all 1897, Shillings (6), 1892 (4), 1894 (2) [13]. *Varied state, all engraved on obverse, most depicting Kruger with hat and pipe* *£150-£200*

x **286** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Threepences (2), first attached to a Victorian Shilling, 1892. second set into the centre of an Edward VII Penny, 1903; together with other Kruger coins (7), some engraved, stamped, mounted, etc [9]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

x **287** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, silver coins (7), mostly without legible date [7]. *Varied state, all openwork, some in shield shapes, others around Kruger's bust, one mounted on a base metal Indian coin; some with suspension loops for use as pendants or watch-fobs, an unusual lot* *£100-£150*

x **288** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, miscellaneous coins, in silver (73) bronze (1), all engraved, cut, defaced, or mounted [74]. *Varied state, a very interesting group* *£300-£400*

Islamic Coins

Door n Hassan Tower by Rauk Cw

Islamic Coins from Various Properties

Umayyad

x **289** **Anonymous**, Fals, al-Ramla, undated, 2.09g (A 185; ICV 330); together with an Abbasid Dirham and a silver Drachm of the Shahi Kings of Kabul [3]. *About very fine or better* *£40-£50*

290 **Anonymous**, Fals, no mint, no date [c. 96-100h], Pahlavi word APD at top of *rev.*, 1.48g/3h (Gyselen 71; A –). *About very fine, very rare* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (91)

Abbasid

291 *temp.* **al-Mansur/al-Mahdi**, Dinars (5), no mint, 157h, 158h (2), 163h, 168h [5]. *Fine or better, but all slightly clipped* *£600-£800*

292 *temp.* **al-Mansur/al-Mahdi**, Dinar, no mint, 158h, 3.89g/10h (A 212/214; ICV 376/378). *Fine, slightly clipped* *£150-£180*

293 **al-Rashid**, Dirham, al-Rayy 179h, with the name of the governor Muhammad b. Yahya between mint and date, 2.94g/9h (NHR 80E; A 219.9c; ICV 384). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* *£100-£120*

294 **al-Rashid**, Dirham, al-Muhammadiya 180h, citing the governor Muhammad b. Yahya on *rev.*, 2.93g/3h (NHR 81C; A 219.12; ICV 384). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* *£100-£120*

295 **al-Muqtadir**, Dirham, Hamadan 312h, citing the heir Abu'l-'Abbas, 2.79g/10h (A 246.2; ICV 431). *Weak in parts, otherwise very fine, extremely rare* *£100-£120*

Aghlabid

296 **Muhammad II**, Dinar, no mint, 255h, 4.14g/7h (Bernardi 134; A 446; ICV 668). *Good very fine* *£200-£260*

Hafsid

297 **Abu ‘Abd Allah Muhammad V** (899-932h), Quarter-Dinar, no mint or date, 1.09g/1h (Hazard 643; A 513K; ICV 737, *this coin illustrated*). *Very fine and very rare* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Stephen Album Auction 6 (Santa Rosa), 7 June 2009, lot 128; Tim Wilkes FPL 16, Summer 2012 (88)

‘Alawi Sharifs

298 *temp*. **‘Abd al-Rahman**, Dirham, Hadrat Fas 1248h, 1.74g/4h (Eustache 831; A 637; ICV 3068). *Flat in parts, otherwise good fine, the date rare* *£50-£70*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (11)

Fatimid

299 **al-Mu‘izz** (341-65h), Half-Dirhams (3), al-Mansuriya, date unclear, mint and date unclear, mint and date off flan (A 699; ICV 823); **IDRISID**, *temp*. **‘Ali/Yahya I**, Dirham, al-‘Aliya 234h, in the name of Muhammad b. Idris (A 424/425; ICV 647/649) [4]. *Varied state, two pierced, last broken* *£50-£70*

300 **al-Zahir**, Quarter-Dinar, Siqilliya 421h, 0.98g/9h (Nicol 1421; A 715; ICV 836). *Good very fine* *£120-£150*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (258)

301 **al-Zahir**, Quarter-Dinar, no mint or date, 0.89g/7h (Nicol 1610; A 715; ICV 836, *this coin illustrated*). *Slightly clipped, otherwise very fine, scarce* *£120-£150*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 2, 15 September 2014 (155)

302 **al-Mustansir** (427-487h), Quarter-Dinar, stellate type, Siqilliya, date off flan, 0.96g (A 722; ICV 838). *About extremely fine, scarce* *£150-£180*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 2, 15 September 2014 (165)

303 **al-Mustansir** (427-487h), Quarter-Dinar, Sur, ‘3’, unread words in centres, 0.65g/3h (Nicol –; A 721; ICV 838). *Very fine and very rare* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 2, 15 September 2014 (166)

Ayyubid

304 **al-Nasir Salah al-din Yusuf**, Æ Dirham, no mint, 583h, *obv*. lion, 10.84g/12h (Balog 177; A 791.3; ICV 896). *About very fine* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Peus Auktion 276 (Frankfurt), 24-6 March 1971, lot 1876; J.J. Slocum Collection, Sotheby Auction, 6-7 March 1997, lot 581 (part)

305 **al-Nasir Salah al-din Yusuf**, Æ Dirham, no mint, 586h, *obv*. seated figure, 11.94g/9h (Balog 183, *this coin cited;* A 791.4; ICV 897). *Minor double-striking, otherwise very fine* *£150-£180*
Provenance: Peus Auktion 276 (Frankfurt), 24-6 March 1971, lot 1877 (part); J.J. Slocum Collection, Sotheby Auction, 6-7 March 1997, lot 581 (part)

Ayyubid of al-Jazira

306 **al-Ashraf Musa**, Æ Dirhams (2), no mint, 612h, citing al-'Adil Abu Bakr I as overlord, 11.80g/2h, 11.75g/2h (Balog 849; A 859.1; ICV 943); Æ Dirhams (2), Sinjar 617h, citing al-Kamil Muhammad I as overlord, 5.94g/6h, 5.38g/2h (Balog 854 -5; A 859.2; ICV 943) [4]. *About fine or better* *£100-£150*
Provenance: J.J. Slocum Collection, Sotheby Auction, 6-7 March 1997, lot 581 (part), additionally; second and third Peus Auktion 276 (Frankfurt), 24-6 March 1971, lots 1915, 1916

Mamluk

307 **al-Nasir Muhammad I** (Third reign, 709-741h), Dirhams (3), mints and dates not visible, all overstruck on Armenian takvorins of Levon IV, 2.38g, 2.17g, 2.00g (A A922) [3]. *Fine to very fine, scarce* *£100-£150*
Provenance: J.J. Slocum Collection, Sotheby Auction, 6-7 March 1997, lot 536

Zuray'id

308 **Anonymous**, Half-Dinar, no mint, [5]19h, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Amir, *al-malik al-sayyid* after date, 1.08g/6h (A – [see p.121, note 278]; ICV 1109, *this coin illustrated*). *About extremely fine, extremely rare* *£400-£500*
Provenance: Baldwin Islamic Auction 23, 6 December 2012, lot 502; Tim Wilkes FPL 19, April 2013 (50).
Although described by Album as unique, there are currently 4-5 examples of this type known

Rasulid

309 **al-Mansur 'Umar I**, Dirham, type D, al-Dumluwa 641h, 1.85g/8h (SICA 10, 62; A 1100.4; ICV 1129). *About extremely fine, rare* *£80-£100*
Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 15, Spring 2012 (98)

Danishmendid

310 **Malik Muhammad** (528-536h), Æ Dirham, no mint or date, Greek inscriptions on both sides, 3.60g/12h (Whelan p.139 & pl. xvi, 2; A 1238; ICV 1300). *Weak in parts, otherwise good fine, rare* *£100-£120*

Saffarid

311 **Ahmad b. Muhammad**, fractional Dinar, Zaranj 334h, in the name of the heir Khalaf, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, 0.85g/8h (Bernardi 345Of; A 1411; ICV 1454). *Small edge crimp, otherwise good very fine, rare* *£120-£150*
Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 15, Spring 2012 (108)

Samanid

312 **Isma'il b. Ahmad**, Dinar, Samarqand 283h, 4.17g/2h (Bernardi 223Qe; A 1442; ICV 1489). *Very fine and very rare* *£400-£500*
Provenance: Morton & Eden Auction 64, 5-6 June 2013, lot 819; Tim Wilkes FPL 20, July 2013 (79)

313 **Mansur I b. Nuh**, Dinar, Nishapur 354h, 5.96g/7h (Qatar 3807; A 1464; ICV 1517). *Minor weakness in margins, otherwise extremely fine, rare* *£300-£400*
Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 13, Summer 2011 (69)

Buwayhid

314 **'Adud al-dawla**, Dinar, al-Basra 371h, 4.34g/11h (Treadwell Ba371G; A 1551; ICV 1586, *this coin illustrated*). *Minor marks on edge, light scratches on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, rare* *£400-£500*
Provenance: Morton & Eden Auction 64, 5-6 June 2013, lot 834; Tim Wilkes FPL 20, July 2013 (89)

315 **al-Marzuban** (as governor of Khuzistan), Dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz 369h, citing 'Adud al-dawla as overlord, 3.99g/9h (Treadwell Su369G; A 1567; ICV 1604). *Minor edge damage, otherwise very fine* *£150-£180*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (339)

316 **Baha' al-dawla**, base gold Dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz 399h, 3.81g/11h (A 1573A; ICV 1614). *Very fine* *£80-£100*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (340)

317 **Sultan al-dawla**, Dirhams (5), all Shiraz 411h (Treadwell Sh411; A 1581; ICV 1622) [5]. *Fine to very fine, all with some weakness, scarce* *£100-£150*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (143)

Julandid

318 **Ridwan b. Ja'far**, Dirham, Huzu 339h, 2.05g/6h (*cf*. Peus 376, 1578, same dies; *Oman* p.133; A 1586; ICV 1651). *Edge slightly chipped and some weakness in margins, otherwise very fine, very rare* *£200-£260*
Provenance: CNG Mailbid Sale 78, 14 May 2008 (1923); Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (345)

Kakwayhid

319 **Faramurz b. Muhammad**, Dinar, Isbahan 434h, citing the Great Seljuq ruler Tughril Beg as overlord, 2.89g/1h (Qatar 4750; A 1592.2; ICV 1656). *Margins partly flat, very fine and scarce* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Baldwin Islamic Auction 17, 26 October 2010, lot 557; Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (347)

320 **Faramurz b. Muhammad**, Dinar, Isbahan 435h, citing the Great Seljuq ruler Tughril Beg as overlord, 2.31g/9h (Kazan 994; A 1592.2; ICV 1656). *Minor weakness in margins, otherwise extremely fine* *£150-£180*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (348)

'Alid

321 **al-Hasan b. Zayd**, Dirham, Madinat Jurjan 268h, 2.93g/4h (Tornberg p.153, 2; A 1523; ICV 1661). *Minor flan flaws, otherwise good very fine and toned, scarce* *£120-£150*
Provenance: Morton & Eden Auction 64, 5-6 June 2013, lot 830; Tim Wilkes FPL 20, July 2013 (84)

Ghaznavid

322 **Sebuktekin**, Dinar, Herat 386h, 3.63g/10h (Qatar 4769; A 1596; ICV 1696). *Slightly creased, otherwise good very fine, scarce* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (349)

323 **Mahmud** (as Samanid governor), Dinar, Nishapur 385h, citing Nuh b. Mansur, 5.44g/9h (BMC II, 458; A A1602; ICV 1700, *this coin illustrated*). *Edge knock and minor weakness in margins, otherwise good very fine* *£300-£400*
Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 14, Winter 2011 (173)

324 **Mahmud** (as Samanid governor), Multiple Dirham, Andaraba (3)85h, citing Nuh b. Mansur and Qatekin, 11.34g/6h (SNAT XIVc, 207-9; A B1602; ICV 1701). *Reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine, rare* *£80-£100*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (350)

325 **Mahmud** (as Samanid governor), Dirham, Balkh 389h, citing Mansur II b. Nuh, 4.28g/1h (SNAT XIVc, 669-70; A 1604; ICV 1702). *Very fine, rare* *£80-£100*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (351)

326 **Mahmud**, Dinar, Ghazna 414h, 4.22g/11h (A 1607; ICV 1703). *Very fine* *£150-£180*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (352)

327 **Mahmud**, Dinar, Nishapur 390h, 5.81g/9h (BMC II, 460; A 1606; ICV 1703). *Minor weakness in margins, otherwise very fine, an unusually heavy example* *£240-£300*
Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 16, Summer 2012 (161)

328 **Mahmud**, Dinar, Nishapur 399h, 3.27g/11h (BMC II:464; A 1606; ICV 1703). *Minor weakness, otherwise good very fine* *£150-£180*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (353)

329 **Mahmud**, Dinar, Nishapur 400h, 5.28g/7h (Qatar 4801 var.; A 1606; ICV 1703). *Very fine* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (354)

Great Seljuq

330 **Tughril Beg**, Dinar, al-Rayy 449h, 4.85g/10h (A 1665; ICV 1811). *Very fine, scarce* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (359)

331 **Alp Arslan**, Dinar, al-Rayy 457h, 2.02g/10h (NHR 237A; A 1670; ICV 1818). *Clipped and creased, otherwise very fine, rare* *£100-£120*

Seljuq of Western Iran

332 **Mahmud II** (511-525h), Dinar, al-Ahwaz, date unclear, citing Sanjar as overlord, 2.77g/6h (A 1688; ICV 1839). *Very fine, rare* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (363)

Great Mongol

333 **Möngke**, Dirham, Madinat Tiflis, date unclear, month of Sha'ban, 2.73g/1h (A 1977; ICV 1955). *Small edge split and some minor weakness, otherwise very fine* *£150-£180*

334 **Anonymous**, Jitals (2), Kurraman, undated, 3.08g/7h, 2.77g/12h (Tye 359; A 1978P; ICV 1964); Fals, Multan, undated, 1.86g/2h (Tye 361; A –; ICV –); together with a Ghorid Jital, no mint or date [4]. *Fine or better, first three rare* *£60-£80*

Khanate of Saqchi

335 **Noghay**, Dirham, Saqchi ?, undated, tamgha within triangle, legend around, *rev.* circular disc, legend around, 1.40g (Zeno 176423; A H2063 var.; ICV 2063). *Cleaned, some weakness on obverse and reverse off-centre, otherwise good very fine, very rare* *£100-£120*

336 **Noghay**, Dirham, Saqchi ?, undated, tamgha within triangle, legend around, *rev*. circular disc, legend around, 1.44g (Zeno 176423; A H2063 var.; ICV 2063). *Surface deposit, otherwise very fine, very rare* *£80-£100*

Ilkhanid

337 **Gaykhatu**, Dinar, Madinat Tabriz 692h, 4.09g/1h (Diler 231; A 2158; ICV 2086, *this coin illustrated*). *Edge slightly ragged, otherwise good very fine, scarce* *£300-£400*
Provenance: Stephen Album Auction 11 (Santa Rosa), 16-17 September 2011, lot 639; Tim Wilkes FPL 14, Winter 2011 (206)

338 **Baydu**, Dinar, Madinat Tabriz 694h, 4.40g/8h (Diler 248; A 2164; ICV 2090). *Obverse struck off-centre, peripheral weakness, otherwise extremely fine* *£400-£500*
Provenance: Elsen Auction 111 (Brussels), 10 December 2011, lot 1531; Tim Wilkes FPL 16, Summer 2012 (185)

339 **Uljaytu**, 6 Dirhams, type C, Sabzavar 714h, 11.79g/12h (SNAT XIVa, 149; Diler 370; A 2187; ICV 2114, *this coin illustrated*). *Minor weakness, otherwise good very fine* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Baldwin Islamic Auction 21, 17 July 2012, lot 624; Tim Wilkes FPL 17, Winter 2012 (112)

340 **Abu Sa'id**, 6 Dirhams, type C, Shiraz 729h, 10.59g/4h (Diler 493; A 2199; ICV 2129). *Struck on a small thick flan, good very fine, rare* *£150-£180*
Provenance: Stephen Album Auction 11 (Santa Rosa), 16-17 September 2011, lot 674; Tim Wilkes FPL 15, Spring 2012 (181).
Although this type was mostly only struck from 719-721h, it was revived at a few mints in 728-729h

341 **Abu Sa'id**, Dinar, type D, Shiraz 722h, 8.59g/12h (Diler 502; A 2202; ICV 2133, *this coin illustrated*). *Very fine, rare* *£500-£700*
Provenance: Morton & Eden Auction 64, 5-6 June 2013, lot 849; Tim Wilkes FPL 20, July 2013 (96)

Sarbadarid

342 *temp.* **'Ali Mu'ayyad**, Half-Mithqal, Sabzavar 763h, 1.99g/12h (SNAT XIVa, 192; A 2340; ICV 2251, *this coin illustrated*). *Edge flaws, otherwise very fine, scarce* *£120-£150*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 2, 15 September 2014 (349)

Kart

343 *temp.* **Mu'izz al-din Husayn**, 6 Dirhams, type AB, Baldat Herat 759h, 4.07g (A 2352.1; ICV 2267, *this coin illustrated*). *Irregular flan, about very fine and very rare* *£60-£80*
Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 19, April 2013 (109)

Timurid

344 **Timur**, Tanka, no mint or date, citing Suyurghatmish, 6.95g/8h (A 2374; ICV 2292, *this coin illustrated*). *Slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine, rare* *£150-£180*
Provenance: St James's Auction 17, 24 May 2011, lot 842; Tim Wilkes FPL 13, Summer 2011 (79)

345 **Shahrukh**, Tanka, Isfahan 829h, 5.08g/12h (A 2405; ICV 2310); **'Abd Allah**, Tanka, Samarqand 854h, 5.01g/11h (A 2415; ICV 2323); **Sultan Husayn**, Half-Tanka, Astarabad, date off flan, 2.33g/11h (A 2436; ICV 2336, *this coin illustrated*); a Tanka of Shahrukh, 831h, countermarked *beh bud herat* and *nimruz,* 4.94g (A 2439 var.; ICV 2335, *this coin illustrated*); **Sultan Ahmad**, a Tanka of Shahrukh countermarked *'adl sultan ahmad gurkan*, 4.94g (A 2453; ICV 2341) [5]. *Fine to very fine, most scarce or rare* *£100-£150*
Provenance: First Tim Wilkes FPL 5, Summer 2009 (223); second Tim Wilkes FPL 15, Spring 2012 (204); third Tim Wilkes FPL 16, Summer 2012 (195); fourth and fifth Tim Wilkes FPL 10, Autumn 2010 (112, 115)

346 **'Ala al-dawla**, Tanka, Herat 851h, 4.93g/9h (A 2410; ICV 2317, *this coin illustrated*). *Very fine and very rare* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Stephen Album Auction 10 (Santa Rosa), 22-23 April 2011, lot 962; Tim Wilkes FPL 13, Summer 2011 (80)

Safavid

347 **Isma'il I** (907-930h), Shahi, first silver standard, Astarabad, date off flan, 9.29g/7h (A 2576; ICV 3631); **Tahmasp I**, Shahi, sixth standard, Qandahar 982h, 2.33g/11h (A B2606; ICV 3645); **'Abbas III**, Abbasi, Isfahan 1145h, 5.36g/1h (A 2694; ICV 3708) [3]. *Very fine or better, second rare* *£80-£100*
Provenance: First Tim Wilkes FPL 1, May 2008 (119); second and third Tim Wilkes FPL 11, Winter 2010 (134, 137)

348 **Tahmasp I**, Half-Mithqal, Sabzavar 95[–]h, countermarked *'adl shah* within rectangular cartouche, 2.33g. *Coin and countermark good very fine, very rare* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 2, 15 September 2014 (354)

349 **Tahmasp I**, Quarter-Mithqals (2), fourth gold standard, Sabzavar and Herat, no dates visible, 1.12g/9h, 1.15g/7h (A O2593; ICV 3641) [2]. *Both partly flat, otherwise very fine and better* *£100-£150*

350 **Tahmasp I**, heavy Ashrafi, Tabriz 941h, 3.88g/10h (A A2593; ICV 3642). *Very fine, rare* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (411)

351 **Tahmasp I**, gold coin of uncertain denomination, Tabriz, no date visible, 2.59g/6h (A – [see note after A 2593]). *Weak in parts, otherwise very fine and very rare* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (412)

352 **Isma'il II** (984-985h), Larin, Dar al-'Ilm Shiraz, no date visible, 4.98g (A A2615; ICV 3658); together with another Larin, ruler unidentified [2]. *First very fine and rare, second fine* *£100-£150*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 2, 15 September 2014 (353)

353 **Sultan Husayn**, rectangular 5 Shahi, Iravan 1123h, 8.72g/12h (A 2677.1; ICV 3696). *Very fine, scarce* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 15, Spring 2012 (209)

354 **Sultan Husayn**, rectangular 5 Shahi, Iravan, no date visible, 8.50g/12h (A 2677.2; ICV 3696). *Minor deposit, otherwise very fine, scarce* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 10, Autumn 2010 (127)

355 **Sultan Husayn**, rectangular 5 Shahi, Tiflis 1129h, 8.66g/6h (Bennett 702; A 2677.2; ICV 3696). *Very fine, scarce* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 2, 15 September 2014 (355)

356 **Sulayman II** (1163h), Double-Mohur, Mashhad, date off flan, 22.05g/2h (Rabino 287; A 2699; ICV 3713, *this coin illustrated*). *Light traces of mounting, otherwise good very fine, very rare* *£2,000-£2,600*
Provenance: Elsen Auction 114 (Brussels), 15 September 2012, lot 1475; Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (413)

357 **Isma'il III**, 6 Shahi, type B, Astarabad 1167h, 6.74g/4h (*cf.* Spink Zürich 22, 488, same *obv*. die; A –; ICV 3716, *this coin illustrated*). *Reverse off-centre, otherwise very fine and very rare* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Morton & Eden Auction 39, 2 December 2009, lot 586; Tim Wilkes FPL 8, Spring 2010 (203)

Afsharid

358 **Nadir Shah**, Ashrafi, type A2, Shiraz 1149h, 3.48g/5h (A 2740.2; ICV 3738). *Wavy flan, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise extremely fine, very rare* *£500-£700*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (414)

359 **Nadir Shah**, Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad 1152h, 11.50g/4h (Whitehead 42; A 2744.2; ICV 3741). *Good very fine, rare* *£240-£300*
Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 15, Spring 2012 (211)

360 **'Adil Shah**, Rupee, type A, Herat 1161h, 11.56g/10h (SICA 9, 1572; A 2757.1; ICV 3749, *this coin illustrated*). *Small weak area on each side, otherwise about extremely fine* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Stephen Album Auction 11 (Santa Rosa), 16-17 September 2011, lot 748; Tim Wilkes FPL 15, Spring 2012 (212)

361 *temp*. **Amir Arslan Khan**, Ashrafi, type A, Tabriz 1161h, 3.46g/11h (*cf*. SICA 9, 585 [silver]; *cf*. Rabino 409 [silver]; A –; ICV 3752, *this coin cited*). *Good very fine and extremely rare, believed unique* *£1,500-£1,800*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (416).
Album does not list any gold coinage for the reign of Amir Arslan Khan

362 **Ibrahim**, 6 Shahi, type D2, Astarabad 1162h, 6.94g/6h (A 2765; ICV 3757). *Good very fine* *£50-£70*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (415)

363 **Shahrukh** (1161-1210h), Rupee, type B1, mint and date off flan, 11.56g/6h (A –). *Very fine and extremely rare* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (417).
Album does not list rupees of this type (Abbasi and Shahi only)

Zand

364 **Karim Khan**, Half-Mohur, type C, Dar al-Marz Rasht, date not visible, 5.43g/3h (A 2788; ICV 3770). *Very fine, scarce* *£240-£300*
Provenance: Heritage Auction (Long Beach), 29 May 2008, lot 52039 (part); Tim Wilkes FPL 5, Summer 2009 (258)

365 **Karim Khan**, Quarter-Mohur, type C, Khuy, date (1189h?) uncertain, 2.76g/6h (A 2791; ICV 3771). *Minor edge damage, otherwise good very fine* *£120-£150*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (418)

366 **Karim Khan**, Quarter-Mohur, type C, Dar al-'Ibada Yazd 1180h, 2.69g/12h (A 2791; ICV 3771). *Pierced, otherwise good very fine* *£100-£120*

367 **Karim Khan**, Quarter-Mohur, type C, Dar al-'Ibada Yazd 1189h, 2.71g/11h (A 2791; ICV 3771). *Good very fine* *£120-£150*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (419)

368 **Karim Khan**, Quarter-Mohur, type D, Dar al-Sultanat Tabriz 1186h, 2.76g/7h (A 2792; ICV 3771). *Date weak, otherwise extremely fine* *£150-£180*

369 **Karim Khan**, Rupee, type A, Mazandaran 1173h, 11.58g/7h (A 2793; ICV 3773). *About extremely fine, scarce* *£100-£120*

Provenance: 'Sunrise' Collection, Heritage Auction (New York), 7 January 2013, lot 21837 (part)

370 **Karim Khan**, Double-Abbasi, type C, Dar al-'Ilm Shiraz 1182h, 9.19g/9h (A 2796; ICV 3774); Abbasi, type B, Dar al-'Ilm Shiraz 1177h, 4.60g/6h (A 2799); Abbasis (2), type C, Dar al-Iman Kirman 1178h, Dar al-'Ibada Yazd 1181h, 4.57g/12h, 4.60g/10h (A 2800; ICV 3775) [4]. *Very fine or better* *£100-£150*

Provenance: 'Sunrise' Collection, Heritage Auction (New York), 7 January 2013, lot 21837 (part)

371 **'Ali Murad Khan**, Quarter-Mohur, Dar al-Mu'minin Kashan 1197h, with evocation *ya karim*, 2.72g/5h (A E2815; ICV 3781). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise about extremely fine, very rare* *£300-£400*

Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (420)

372 **'Ali Murad Khan**, Quarter-Mohur, Dar al-Mu'minin Kashan 1198h, with evocation *ya 'ali,* 2.71g/7h (Rabino 487; A 2815; ICV 3781). *Good very fine, scarce* *£200-£260*

Provenance: Morton & Eden Auction 52, 29-30 November 2011, lot 1114; Tim Wilkes FPL 15, Spring 2012 (215)

Qajar

G **373** **Fath 'Ali Shah**, Toman, type W, Dar al-Sultanat Tehran 1232h, 4.58g/12h (A 2865; ICV 3807). *Extremely fine* *£300-£400*

Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 12, Spring 2011 (114)

G **374** **Fath 'Ali Shah**, Toman, type W, Dar al-Khilafat Tehran 1234h, 4.58g/3h (A 2865; ICV 3807). *Traces of mounting, otherwise about extremely fine* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Spink Auction 210, 6-7 October 2011, lot 722

G **375** **Fath 'Ali Shah**, Toman, type W, Dar al-'Ibada Yazd 1233h, 4.62g/3h (A 2865; ICV 3807). *Light traces of mounting, otherwise about extremely fine* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Spink Auction 210, 6-7 October 2011, lot 729

376 **Fath 'Ali Shah**, Riyals (3), type A, all Dar al-Sultanat Tehran 1215h, 10.42g/11h, 10.34g/9h, 10.32g/8h (A 2874; ICV 3812) [3]. *Very fine* *£100-£150*
Provenance: 'Sunrise' Collection, Heritage Auction (New York), 7 January 2013, lot 21947 (part)

377 **Fath 'Ali Shah**, Riyals (2), type C, Dar al-Marz Rasht 1222h, Dar al-Sultanat Qazvin 1222h, 10.14g/12h, 10.17g/12h (A 2880; ICV 3812) [2]. *Very fine* *£80-£100*
Provenance: 'Sunrise' Collection, Heritage Auction (New York), 7 January 2013, lot 21947 (part)

378 **Fath 'Ali Shah**, Half-Riyal, type A, Lahijan, undated, 4.43g/6h (A 2875; ICV 3813). *Very fine, rare* *£100-£120*
Provenance: 'Sunrise' Collection, Heritage Auction (New York), 7 January 2013, lot 21947 (part)

G **379** **Nasir al-din Shah**, Toman, Dar al-Marz Rasht 1274h, 3.30g/8h (A 2921; ICV 3833). *Very fine* *£150-£180*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (424)

G **380** **Nasir al-din Shah**, Toman, Dar al-Sultanat Qazvin 1273h, 3.47g/8h (Kazan 1099; A 2921; ICV 3833). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise extremely fine* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (425)

G **381** **Nasir al-din Shah**, Toman, Muqaddas Mashhad 1275h, 3.38g/9h (A 2921; ICV 3833). *Double-striking on obverse, otherwise good very fine* *£150-£180*
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 1, 16 June 2014 (426)

Durrani

382 **Ahmad Shah**, Rupee, Sahrind, date unclear (A 3092; ICV 3940); **Taimur Shah** (as Nizam), Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Lahore 1171h, yr 1 (A 3097; ICV 3946); **Taimur Shah**, Rupee, Kashmir 1205h, yr 17 (A 3100; ICV 3949); **Shah Zaman**, Rupee, Ashraf al-Bilad Ahmadshahi 1214h, yr 8 (A 3108A; ICV 3957); **Mahmud Shah**, Rupees (2), Dar al-Sultanat Herat 1222h, 1229h (A 3138.1; ICV 3964); **Shah Shuja'** (second reign), Rupee, Ashraf al-Bilad Ahmadshahi 1220h (A 3122; ICV 3971); **Ayyub Shah**, Rupee, Peshawar, yr 11 (A 3135; ICV 3985); **Shah Shuja'** (fifth reign), Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Kabul 1256h (A 3145.3; ICV 3991); **Fath Jang** (1258h), Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Kabul, date not visible (A 3148; ICV 3992) [10]. *Varied state, some scarce* *£100-£150*

383 **Kamran Shah**, Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Herat 1244h, 10.20g/9h (A 3142.1; ICV 3988, *this coin illustrated*). *Minor weakness, otherwise good very fine, rare* *£80-£100*
Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 15, Spring 2012 (226)

Barakzai

384 *temp.* **Sultan Muhammad Tila'i**, Rupee, Peshawar 1249h (A 3159; ICV 4007); **Dost Muhammad** (Second reign), Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Kabul 1270h (A 3162; ICV 4011); **Sher 'Ali**, Rupees (4), Dar al-Sultanat Kabul 1282h, 1285h, 1290h, 1295h (A 3165.1, 3165.2, 3165.5; ICV 4017); *temp.* **Wali Muhammad** (1297h), Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Kabul, date off flan (A 3176; ICV 4030); **'Abd al-Rahman**, Rupees (8), Dar al-Sultanat Qandahar 1307h, Dar al-Sultanat Kabul 1298h, 1302h, 1303h, 1304h, 1305h, 1306h, 1308h (A 3180; ICV 4034) [15]. *Varied state, first scarce* *£100-£150*

Shaybanid

385 **'Abd Allah II** (991-1006h), Twelfth-Mohur, no mint or date visible, 0.91g/12h (A 2994; ICV 4055). *Very fine* *£80-£100*
Provenance: Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction 27 (Hong Kong), 3 September 1998, lot 885; Wilkes & Curtis Mailbid Sale 2, 15 September 2014 (367)

Miscellaneous

386 **UMAYYAD**, *temp.* **Hisham**, Dirham, Dimashq 121h, 2.87g/4h (Klat 365; ICV 266); **MAMLUK**, **al-Ashraf Aynal**, Half-Dirham, Dimashq 861h, 0.76g/5h (A 1014; ICV 1052, *this coin illustrated*); **AFSHARID**, **Ibrahim**, 6 Shahi, type D, Astarabad 1162h, 6.81g/3h (A 2765; ICV 3757); **MALDIVES**, **Muhammad 'Imad al-din IV**, Quarter-Larin, date unclear, 1.28g/12h (ICV 4423), **Ibrahim Nur al-din**, Quarter-Larin, 1300h, 1.26g/10h (Browder 88; ICV 4424), **Muhammad Shams al-din III**, Lari, 1331h, 0.92g/12h (Browder 94); **HUNGARY**, *temp.* **Bela III** (1172-96), Follis, with pseudo-Arabic legends, 1.56g/4h (Frynas 15.25; R-P 101) [7]. *Varied state, second rare* *£100-£150*
Provenance: First Tim Wilkes FPL 1, May 2008 (50); second and third Tim Wilkes FPL 15, Spring 2012 (96, 213)

End of Session 1
Ten-Minute Interval

Ancient Coins

Greek Coinages

387 **BRUTTIUM, The Brettii**, Æ Drachm, 208-03, *rev*. eagle left on thunderbolt with spread wings, lyre in left field, 7.27g (HN Italy 2006); **SICILY**, **Gela**, Æ Half-Unit, *rev*. grain stalk, ethnic around, 7.34g (Jenkins, Gela, XIVa, 557), **Hieron II** (274-216 BC), Æ Unit, *rev*. trident, 7.14g (BCD 598*ff*); **AKARNANIA**, **League**, Æ Unit, *rev*. head of Achelous left, trident above, 4.34g (BMC 21*ff*); **ARGOLIS**, **Argos**, Æ Chalkous, 330-300, *rev*. A, helmet below, 1.56g (BMC 101*ff*); **CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS**, **Pantikapaion**, Æ Unit, 330-300, *rev*. bull's head right, 3.82g (McDonald 67); **PONTOS**, **Amisos**, Æ Unit, 100-80, *rev*. sword in sheath dividing ethnic, monograms around, 7.54g (BMC 47); **SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA**, **Seleukos II** (246-226 BC), Æ Double Unit, uncertain mint, *rev*. Nike standing left holding wreath and palm, 6.34g (SC 713) [8]. *Varied state, second scarce* *£60-£80*

388 **ISLANDS OFF SICILY**, **Melita**, Semis, *c*. 150, head of Astarte (or Isis) left, *rev*. male figure with four wings kneeling left, holding instruments, 13.21g (Coleiro, NC 1971, 3; SNG Copenhagen 463). *Fair to fine, rare* *£60-£80*

389 **AKARNANIA**, **Leukas**, Stater, 400-330, *rev*. helmeted head of Athena left, scallop-shell behind, 8.48g (BMC 31); **LOKRIS**, **Lokris Opunti**, Hemidrachm or Triobol, *c*. 350, *rev*. Ajax standing right, holding sword and shield decorated with serpent, spear below feet, 2.51g (BCD 46*ff*; BMC 19); **CORINTHIA**, **Corinth**, Diobol, 350-280, *rev*. Pegasos with curved wing walking left, koppa below foreleg, 0.86g (BCD 193; SNG Copenhagen 64) [3]. *First about very fine and struck on an irregular flan, second very fine but with some light scratches on reverse, last fine and slightly rough but scarce* *£100-£120*

390 **BLACK SEA**, **Mesembria**, Tetradrachm, *c*. 175-125, head of Herakles right wearing lion-skin, *rev*. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΧΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, Corinthian helmet by knee, ΔΑ monogram below, monogram below throne, 16.10g (Price 1064). *Very fine* *£60-£80*

391 **IONIA**, **Magnesia ad Mæandrum**, Tetradrachm struck by the magistrate Erasippos, son of Aristeou, *c*. 155-145, Stephanophoric type, diademed and draped bust of Artemis Leukophryene right, bow and quiver over shoulder, *rev*. ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ ΕΡΑΣΙΠΠΟΣ ΑΡΙΣΤΕΟΥ, Apollo standing left, holding branch tied with fillet in right hand, elbow resting on tall tripod behind, Mæander pattern below, all within laurel wreath, 17.06g (Jones, *obv*. die 29 [= same *obv*. die as Pozzi 2461]; BMC 37; SNG von Aulock 2042). *Peripheral smoothing in obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine* *£800-£1,000*
Provenance: Spink Auction 213, 27-8 June 2012, lot 5

392 **SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA**, **Seleukos I** (312-280 BC), Tetradrachm, Seleucia-on-the-Tigris, 300-295, *rev*. Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, monogram in wreath in left field, K under throne, 17.07g (SC 117.2b); **Antiochos VII** (138 -129 BC), Drachm, uncertain mint, 138-29, *rev*. Nike advancing right holding wreath, monograms in left field, 3.93g (SC 2078) [2]. *Very fine but first removed from a mount at 12 o'clock, second with some porosity* *£60-£80*

393 **PHOENICIA**, **Arados**, Tetradrachm, yr 192 [68-7], turreted head of Tyche right, *rev*. Nike standing left holding aplustre and palm, BP[retrograde]P, above Aramaic letter, above MΣ, all within wreath 15.16g (Duyrat 3800*ff*; BMC 266-7). *Very fine* *£100-£120*

394 **PHOENICIA**, **Arados**, Tetradrachm, yr 178 [82-1], turreted head of Tyche right, *rev*. Nike standing left holding aplustre and palm, HOP, above Aramaic letter, above MΣ, all within wreath, 15.16g (Duyrat 3800*ff*; BMC 266-7). *Very fine* *£100-£120*

Oriental Greek Coinage

395 **TURKO-HEPHTHALITES**, Vasu Deva (7th cent. AD), Drachm, trilingual type, countermark below bust, 3.31g (Göbl 244; Mitchiner 1562). *Small copper plug, very fine* *£150-£180*
Provenance: Stephen Album Auction 11 (Santa Rosa), 16-17 September 2011, lot 109; Tim Wilkes FPL 19, April 2013 (14)

396 **Drusus**, As, Rome, *c.* 22-3, bust left, *rev.* large s c, 8.17g (RIC *Tiberius* 45). *Smoothed and lightly tooled, otherwise fine* *£50-£60*

397 **Gaius (Caligula)**, As, Rome, 37-8, bust left, *rev.* Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre, large s c in fields, 10.47g (RIC 38; BMC 45). *Good fine but some porosity* *£100-£150*

398 **Germanicus**, As, restitution issue under Claudius, Rome, *c.* 50-4, bust right, *rev.* large s c, 8.51g (RIC *Claudius* 106; BMC 215). *Good fine* *£80-£100*

399 **Claudius**, As, Rome, 41-50, *rev.* Minerva standing right, holding javelin and shield; **Maximinus Thrax**, Sestertius, Rome, 236-8, *rev.* Victory standing left holding wreath and palm, captive by feet, 19.92g (RIC 90); **ANTIOCH**, **Elagabalus**, Tetradrachm, *rev.* eagle standing front, wings spread, head right, 11.46g (BMC 419*ff*), **Philip II**, Æ 8, Assaria, *rev.* turreted and draped bust of Tyche right, ram leaping above, 15.30g (BMC 566*ff)* [4]. *Varied state, first with some light tooling on reverse, second smoothed in fields* *£80-£100*

400 **Nero**, Sestertius, Lugdunum, 62-8, laureate biust left, small globe at point of neck, *rev.* triumphal arch surmounted by statue group of Emperor driving quadriga, flanked by various deities, 16.50g (RIC 500; BMC 300). *Minor porosity and with some areas of cuprite, otherwise about very fine* *£100-£120*

401 **Nero**, As, Lugdunum, 62-8, *rev.* Victory advancing left carrying shield, 10.64g (RIC 543); **Domitian**, As, Rome, 86, *rev.* Virtus standing right, foot resting on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, 7.05g (RIC 499); **Trajan**, As, Rome, 99-100, *rev.* Victory advancing left, carrying shield, 10.32g (RIC 417) [3]. *Fine and better, first with areas of corrosion, last with bright river patina* *£60-£80*

402 **Vespasian**, Denarii (4), 69-70, *rev.* Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm, 2.65g (RIC 1396); 73, *rev.* clasped hands holding caduceus flanked by poppy flower and corn-ear, 32.29g (RIC 520); 74, *rev.* Emperor seated on curule chair left, holding branch and sceptre, 2.93g (RIC 685); 76, *rev.* eagle standing front, wings spread, head left, 3.12g (RIC 847) [2]. *Fine and better, several scarce* *£80-£100*

403 **Vespasian**, Dupondius, Lugdunum, 72, radiate bust right, globe at point of neck, *rev.* Fortuna standing left, holding branch and rudder in right hand and cornucopia in left, 11.80g (RIC 1187; BMC 815). *Minor roughness, otherwise very fine* *£80-£100*

404 **Domitian** (as Cæsar), Denarius, Rome, 79, *rev.* Vesta seated left holding palladium and transverse sceptre, 3.26g (RIC 1087; RSC 378); **Domitian**, Denarius, Rome, 92-3, *rev.* Minerva standing right on rostral column, holding spear and shield, owl by feet, 2.68g (RIC 740; RSC 281); **Trajan**, Denarii (2), both Rome, 103-11, *rev.* trophy with two shields and two spears, 3.10g (RIC 225), 114-17, *rev.* Genius standing left holding patera and corn-ears, 3.31g (RIC 347) [4]. *Very fine, last toned* *£80-£100*

405 **Domitian**, As, Rome, 86, laureate bust right wearing ægis, *rev.* Virtus standing right, foot resting on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, 10.44g ((RIC 500; BMC 394). *Very fine, bright river patina* *£80-£100*

406 **Domitian**, As, Rome, 87, *rev.* Virtus standing right holding spear and parazonium, 10.03g (RIC 551); **Diva Faustina Senior**, As, Rome, 141, *rev.* Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, 11.00g (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 1190); **Severus Alexander**, Sestertii (3), all Rome, 222-31, *revs.* Fides standing left, 19.44g (RIC 552c), Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm, 18.82g (RIC 618), Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield, 20.77g (RIC 635c); **Gordian III**, Denarius, Rome, 240, *rev.* Emperor advancing left on horseback, holding spear, 2.88g (RIC 81) [7]. *Second very fine with dusty green patina, others in varied state* *£80-£100*

407 **Trajan**, Dupondius, Rome, 103-11, *rev.* Victory standing left, holding palm and receiving trophy, 11.94g (RIC 525); As, Rome, 103-11, *rev.* Pax standing left, foot resting on Dacian, holding branch and cornucopia, 11.70g (RIC 503) [2]. *Very fine but both with rough green patina* *£80-£100*

408 **Hadrian**, Sestertius, Rome, 119-20, *rev.* Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 24.42g (RIC 244; BMC 1153); **Antoninus Pius**, As, Rome, 156-7, *rev.* Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, 12.24g (RIC 971; BMC 2028) [2]. *First fine, second with a few old scratches otherwise very fine, reverse nearly so, brown patina* *£60-£80*

409 **Antoninus Pius**, Denarii (2), both Rome, 140-3, *rev.* Clementia standing left holding patera and sceptre, 3.42g (RIC 64a), 143-4, *rev.* Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm, 3.30g (RIC 111B); **Diva Faustina Senior**, Denarii (2), both Rome, 141, *revs.* Providentia standing left holding globe, veil blows out behind, 3.03g (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 351a), Ceres seated left, holding corn-ears and lighted torch, 3.20g (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 379); **Marcus Aurelius**, Denarius, Rome, 173 -4, *rev.* German captive seated before trophy, 3.18g (RIC 289); **Lucius Verus**, Denarius, Rome, 161, *rev.* Providentia standing left holding globe and cornucopia, 3.25g (RIC 463) [6]. *About very fine and better* *£80-£100*

410 **Marcus Aurelius**, Sestertius, Rome, 176-7, laureate bust right, *rev*. elaborate pile of arms, DE SARMATIS in exergue, 23.30g (RIC 1190; BMC 1602). *Very fine* *£100-£120*

411 **Faustina Junior**, Sestertius, Rome 145-61, *rev*. Venus standing left, holding Victory and resting on shield, 26.29g (RIC 1367 *var*. [the left facing bust not recorded for this type]); together with miscellaneous Sestertii (4), Asses (2), Antoninianii (4), Folles (9), Prutahs of Judæa (3) [23]. *Varied state* *£80-£100*

412 **Septimius Severus**, Denarii (3), all Rome, 197, *rev*. Hercules standing left holding club and bow, 2.62g (RIC 97), 208, *rev*. Jupiter standing left, head right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, 2.76g (RIC 216), 202-10, *rev*. Roma seated left holding palladium and spear, 3.67g (RIC 288); **Julia Domna**, Denarii (2), both Rome, 211-17, *revs*. Empress seated left, holding branch and sceptre, 2.40g (RIC 381), Vesta seated left, holding simpulum and sceptre, 3.18g (RIC 391) [5]. *Very fine and better, third toned* *£80-£100*

413 **Septimius Severus**, Denarius, Rome, 202-10, *rev*. Emperor standing left, 3.08g (RIC 265; BMC 330); **Caracalla**, Denarius, Rome, 207, *rev*. Emperor standing right, 3.78g (RIC 95; BMC 554); **Geta**, Denarius, Rome, 200-2, *rev*. Felicitas standing, 3.23g (RIC 9A; BMC 220) [3]. *Nearly extremely fine and toned, but second with small split at 12 o'clock* *£120-£150*

414 **Caracalla** (as Cæsar), Denarii (3), all Rome, 196, *rev*. Minerva standing left holding spear and supporting shield, 2.91g (RIC 2), 196-8, *revs*. lituus, apex, bucranium and simpulum, 3.20g (RIC 6), Caracalla standing left holding baton, trophy behind, 3.56g (RIC 13B); **Caracalla**, Denarius, *rev*. trophy flanked by seated captives, 3.25g (RIC 54B); **Geta**, Denarius, Rome, 200-2, *rev*. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.235g (RIC 9A) [5]. *About very fine and better* *£80-£100*

415 **Caracalla**, Denarii (5), all Rome, 208, *rev*. Emperor on horseback right, captive by feet, 3.41g (RIC 108); 209, *rev*. Virtus standing right, holding spear and parazonium, foot raised on helmet, 4.09g (RIC 112); 210-13, *revs*. Fides standing left, holding standard and legionary eagle, standard behind, 3.43g (RIC 213), Mars standing left holding spear and trophy, 3.29g (RIC 223), Emperor standing right holding transverse spear, two standards behind, 3.20g (RIC 225) [5]. *Very fine or better* *£80-£100*

416 **Severus Alexander**, Denarii (3), 222-8, *rev*. Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia, 2.38g (RIC 148d), 228-31, *rev*. Fides seated left holding standards, 2.65g (RIC 193a), 231-5, *rev*. Jupiter walking left, head reverted, holding thunderbolt, 2.52g (RIC 237); **Elagabalus**, Antoninianus, Rome, 218-22, *rev*. Fides seated left, holding eagle and standard, standard in front, 4.06g (RIC 70f), Denarii (2), both Rome, *revs*. Lætitia standing left holding wreath and rudder set on globe, 2.67g (RIC 95b), Emperor standing left, sacrificing over lighted altar, star in front, 3.63g (RIC 146) [6]. *About very fine and better* *£80-£100*

417 **Gordian III**, Antoninianii (6), 240, *rev*. Æquitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 4.73g (RIC 34); 241-3, *revs*. Sol standing left, holding globe and raising hand, 3.97g, 3.91g (both RIC 83); 241-3, *rev*. Emperor standing left, holding transverse spear and globe, 3.26g (RIC 93); 243-4, *rev*. Securitas standing left, holding sceptre and leaning on column, 4.43g (RIC 151); 242-4, *rev*. Emperor standing left, holding transverse spear and globe, 4.86g (RIC 216) [6]. *Mostly very fine* *£80-£100*

418 **Philip I**, Antoninianii (5), all Rome, 244-7, *revs*. Æquitas standing left holding scales and cornucopia, 4.34g (RIC 27); Annona standing left holding corn-ears and cornucopia, 4.22g (RIC 28); Fides standing left holding two standards, 4.45g, 4.27g (both RIC 32), Victory advancing right holding wreath and palm, 4.19g (RIC 49) [5]. *First extremely fine, others better than very fine* *£100-£120*

419 **Carausius**, Antoninianus, London, 287-8, radiate and draped bust right, *rev*. Salus standing left, feeding serpent rising from altar and holding sceptre, M L in exergue, 2.96g (RIC 155 var. [*obv*. legend]). *Very fine with a good portrait, but flan slightly ragged* *£80-£100*

420 **Carausius**, Antoninianus, uncertain mint, 287-93, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev*. Pax standing left, holding branch and vertical sceptre, 4.20g (RIC 984). *Light smoothing in fields before face, otherwise very fine, attractive patina* *£50-£70*

421 **Carausius**, Antoninianii (2), London, 290-1, *rev*. Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, 3.99g (RIC 98) unmarked 'C' mint, 291, *rev*. Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and vertical sceptre, 4.19g (RIC 476); **Allectus**, Antoninianus, London, 293-6, *rev*. Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre, 3.85g (RIC 5) [3]. *Fine and better, but one with some corrosion* *£60-£80*

422 **Carausius**, Antoninianii (5), all uncertain mint, *revs*. Moneta standing left holding scales and cornucopia, 3.67g (RIC 855); Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, 4.68g, 3.74g (both RIC 880); Salus standing left, feeding serpent coiled around altar and holding sceptre, 4.34g (RIC 983) [4]. *Good fine, but some roughness* *£100-£120*

423 **Allectus**, Antoninianii (2), both 'C' mint, 293-4, *revs*. Lætitia standing left holding wreath and javelin, 3.58g (RIC 75), Providentia standing left holding globe and cornucopia, 3.53g (RIC 107); Quinarius, 'C' mint, 295, *rev*. galley left with mast, QC in exergue, 2.34g (RIC 128) [3]. *Good fine* *£100-£120*

424 **Allectus**, Antoninianus, 'C' mint, 293-4, radiate, cuirassed and draped bust right, *rev*. Pax standing left holding banch and transverse sceptre, S P in fields, C in exergue, 4.60g (RIC 91; S 689). *Very fine, brown patina* *£80-£100*

425 **Allectus**, Quinarius, London, 295, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev*. galley left with four rowers and mast, Q L in exergue, 2.99g (RIC 55). *Very fine, green patina* *£60-£80*

426 **Galerius** (as Cæsar), Follis, Heraclea, 297-8, laureate bust right, *rev*. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, 9.62g (RIC 20b). *Good very fine, dark patina* *£60-£80*

427 **Maximian**, Follis, London, 307, *rev*. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, 5.76g (RIC 90); **Galerius** (as Cæsar), Follis, 302-3, *rev*. Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, star in field, 12.11g (RIC 104b); **Severus II**, Follis, Trier, 305-7, *rev*. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, 9.25g (RIC 664a) [3]. *Very fine* *£60-£80*

428 **Constantine II** (as Cæsar), Follis, Arles, 322, laureate bust right, *rev*. VOT X within wreath, ARLQ in exergue, 3.72g (RIC 249). *Good very fine, retaining silver wash* *£40-£50*

429 **Valentinian II**, Siliqua, Aquileia, *c*. 375-8, pearl-diademed and cuirassed bust right, *rev*. Roma seated right on cuirass, holding victory and sceptre, star behind, 2.27g (RIC 15d; RSC 76h). *Some light surface marks, otherwise good very fine, struck on a broad flan* *£120-£150*

430 **Eugenius**, Siliqua, Mediolanum or Trier, *c*. 392-3, pearl-diademed bust right, *rev*. Roma seated left, holding Victory, 0.99g (*cf*. RIC IX 106d; *cf*. RSC 14a). *Heavily clipped, otherwise very fine and toned, distinctive clear portrait* *£150-£180*

431 Denarii (13), of Trajan (4), Marcus Aurelius, Faustina Junior, Septimius Severus (5), Julia Domna, Septimius Severus [13]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

432 Antoninianii (17) of Herennia Etruscilla, Trebonianus Gallus, Valerian (3), Salonina (9), Postumus, Aurelian, Probus [17]. *Varied state* *£80-£100*

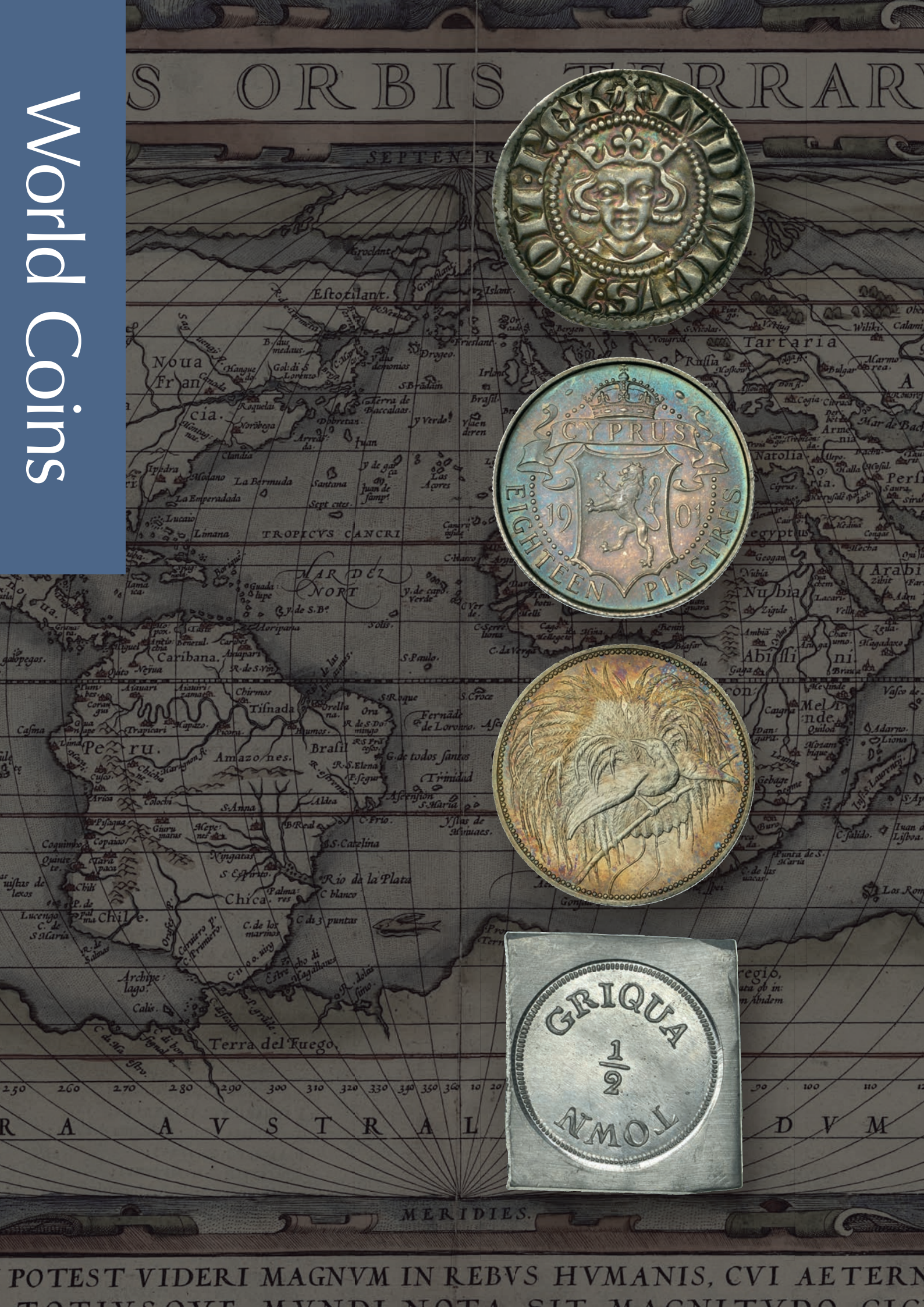
433 Ancient coins, in silver (4), base metal (52) [56]. *Varied state* *£20-£30*

434 Ancient coins, in silver (6), base metal (13) [19]. *Varied state* *£40-£50*

Roman Provincial Coinage

435 **EGYPT**, **Alexandria**, Hadrian, Tetradrachm, yr 5 [120/1], laureate bust right, *rev*. erect serpent entwined around caduceus, ΛΕ in exergue, 11.65g (RPC III, 5270; Milne 984). *Small patches of cuprite and some minor roughness, otherwise about very fine, toned* *£40-£60*

World Coins



World Coins from Various Properties

Anglo-Gallic

x **436** **AQUITAINE**, **Henry II**, Denier, reads HENRICVS and AQVI TANI, 0.73g/10h (W & F 2 [1/a]; E 1; S 8001). *About very fine* *£70-£90*

Provenance: M. Lessen Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 168, 29 January 2020, lot 1089 [from Spink 1968]

437 **Richard I**, Deniers (2), both for Poitou, no extra marks, 1.00g/10h, annulet above PICTAVIENSIS, 1.03g/6h (W & F 340A, 340G; E 8, 8d; S 8008); together with a similar Denier of Alphonse de France [3]. *First two about very fine, last about fine* *£100-£120*

Australia

G **438** **Victoria**, Sovereign, 1879M, St George *rev*. (M 101; S 3857D). *About as struck* *£400-£500*

G **439** **Victoria,** Sovereign, 1886S, St George *rev*. (M 123; S 3858E). *Extremely fine* *£340-£400*

G **440** **Victoria**, Sovereign, 1887S, young head (M 83; S 3855B). *Obverse fields hairlined, otherwise about as struck, residual mint bloom* *£600-£700*

G **441** **Victoria**, Sovereign, 1896M (M 156; S 3875). *Minor surface marks, otherwise about as struck, some mint bloom* *£340-£400*

G **442** **Edward VII**, Sovereign, 1906S (M 208; S 3973). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* *£340-£400*

G **443** **George V**, Sovereign, 1911S (M 271; S 4003). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* *£340-£400*

G **444** **George V**, Sovereign, 1912S (M 272; S 4003). *About as struck [slabbed PCGS MS 64]* *£340-£400*

G **445** **George V**, Sovereign, 1914S (M 274; S 4003). *Mint state [slabbed PCGS MS 65]* *£400-£500*

G **446** **George V**, Sovereign, 1923M (M 241; S 3999). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* *£340-£400*

G **447** **George V**, Sovereign, 1926P (M 265; S 4001). *About as struck, rare [slabbed PCGS MS 62]* *£1,000-£1,200*

G **448** **George V**, Sovereign, 1928P (M 267; S 4001). *About as struck [slabbed PCGS MS 62]* *£360-£400*

Austria

x **449** **Maria Theresa**, restrike Thalers (2), 1780, one with small countermark; **CHINA**, **Republic**, Sun Yat-sen, 'Memento' Dollar, undated (KM. Y318); **INDIA**, **George V**, Rupee, 1912, Bombay (SW 8.19); **JAPAN**, Ansei period (1859-68), Ichibu Gin (KM. C16a); together with Chinese porcelain gaming tokens (5) [10]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

450 **Franz Joseph I**, Corona, 1900 (KM. 2804); **BELGIUM**, **Leopold I**, 5 Cents, 1833 (KM. 5.1); **FRANCE**, **Louise Philippe I**, Quarter-Franc, 1832A (KM. 740.1), **Napoleon III**, 2 Francs, 1868BB (KM. 807.2); **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Paul Kruger**, Shilling, 1896 (KM. 5) [5]. *Very fine to extremely fine* *£100-£120*

Belgium

451 **Leopold I**, Franc, 1835, Quarter-Franc, 1844 (KM. 7.1, 8); **Leopold II**, 5 Francs, 1868, position A, 2 Francs, 1868, Francs (4), 1867, 1880, 1886, 1909, 50 Centimes, 1866 (KM. 24, 26, 28.1, 29.1, 30.1, 38, 57.2) [9]. *Varied state, the 5 Francs harshly cleaned* *£80-£100*

Biafra

x **452** **Republic**, Pound, 1969 (KM. 6); **LESOTHO**, **Moshoshoe II**, Proof 50 Maloti, 1980, 50 Licente, 1966 (KM. 4.1, 27); **MALAWI**, **Republic**, Proof 10 Kwacha, 1974 (KM. 13); **NIGER**, **Republic**, Proof 10 Francs, 1968 (KM. 8.1); **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Ciskei**, a silver medal, 38mm; **ZAMBIA**, **Republic**, Proof 5 Shillings, 1965 (KM. 4) [7]. *Extremely fine or better, first scarce* *£100-£150*

British Colonies

x **453** Trade Dollar, 1898B (Prid. 6; KM. T5). *Small obverse edge bruise at 11 o'clock and minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, toned* *£100-£120*

British Honduras

x **454** **Edward VII**, 25 Cents, 1906 (Prid. 16; KM. 12). *About extremely fine [with NGC slab tag, AU 55]* *£400-£500*

x **455** **Edward VII**, 25 Cents, 1907 (Prid. 17; KM. 12). *Light scratch in reverse field, otherwise about extremely fine* *£150-£180*

x **456** **George VI**, Cent, 1942 (Prid. 67; KM. 21). *Extremely fine* *£100-£120*

Canada

457 **Victoria**, 25 Cents 1872, 20 Cents 1858, 10 Cents, 1870, narrow 0, Cent, 1859/8 (KM. 1, 4, 5) [4]. *Second good fine, others better, second and fourth scarce* *£80-£100*

458 **Victoria**, 25 Cents, 1872H, 10 Cents, 1858, 5 Cents, 1891 (KM. 2, 3, 5), **Edward VII**, 25 Cents, 1902H, 10 Cents, 1907, 5 Cents, 1910 (KM. 10, 11, 13), **George V**, 25 Cents, 1919, 10 Cents, 1914, 5 Cents, 1912 (KM. 22-4); **NEWFOUNDLAND**, **Victoria**, 50 Cents, 1899 (KM. 6), **Edward VII**, 50 Cents, 1909 (KM. 11), **George V**, 50 Cents, 1918C (KM. 12) [12]. *Mostly fine to very fine* *£100-£150*

G **459** **Edward VII**, Sovereign, 1909C (M 184; S 3970). *Extremely fine [slabbed PCGS AU 58]* *£340-£400*

G **460** **George V**, Sovereign, 1914C (M 223; S 3997). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* *£340-£400*

Ceylon

x **461** **VOC**, copper Bonk of Four-and-Three-Quarter Stuivers, undated [1785], 76mm, 62.35g (Scholten 1295c; KM. 32). *Dark surface deposit, otherwise very fine, scarce* *£300-£400*

China

462 Miscellaneous coins, in silver (20), base metal (17) [37]. *Fine and better* *£120-£150*

463 An antique balance or steelyard scale, contained in a 'violin'-shaped and fitted dark rosewood box with swivelling lid, single brass pan and separate weight, ivory steelyard marked in black, 310mm; another, slightly smaller, contained in a similar shaped and fitted patinated bamboo box with swivelling lid, single brass pan, ivory steelyard marked in black (lacking the separate weight), 280mm; another, 19th century, with brass pan and weight and bone arm, contained in a carved bamboo violin-shaped fitted case, 340mm [3]. *In excellent condition, though pan to first re-strung, case of last patinated with age* *£40-£60*

Cyprus

x **464** **Victoria**, 18 Piastres, 1901 (Prid. 2; KM. 7). *Some streaking on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, reverse better and toned* *£500-£600*

Denmark

465 **Frederik VII**, Half-Rigsdaler, 1855, 16 Skilling, 1856, 4 Skilling, 1856 (KM. 758.2, 759, 765), **Christian IX**, 2 Kroner, 1892, Krone, 1875, 10 Ore, 1875 (KM. 795.1, 797.1, 800); **DANISH WEST INDIES**, **Frederik VII**, 20 Cents, 1862, 5 Cents, 1859, 3 Cents, 1859 (KM. 64-5, 67); **SWEDEN**, **Carl XI**, 5 Ore, 1694 (KM. 310), **Frederik I**, 5 Ore, 1730 (KM. 401), **Oscar I**, Sixteenth-Riksdaler, 1851, 10 Ore, 1859 (KM. 665, 683), **Oscar II**, 25 Ore, 1877, 10 Ore, 1875 (KM. 737 -8) [15]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

France

G **466** **Consulate**, 40 Francs, AN 12A [1803-4] (VG 1080; KM. 664.1; F 479). *Edge knock at 8 o'clock, otherwise good very fine* *£400-£500*

G **467** **Napoléon I**, 40 Francs, 1812A (VG 1084; F 505). *Surface marks and scratches, otherwise very fine* *£400-£500*

G **468** **Napoléon III**, 50 Francs, 1857A (VG 1111; KM. 785.1; F 571). *Good very fine* *£600-£700*

German East Africa

x **469** **Wilhelm II**, 2 Rupien, 1893 (KM. 5). *Reverse edge bruise at 5 o'clock, otherwise very fine, toned* *£150-£200*

x **470** **Wilhelm II**, 2 Rupien, 1893 (KM. 5). *About very fine* *£100-£150*

x **471** **Wilhelm II**, 2 Rupien, 1894 (KM. 5). *Of bright appearance, otherwise good fine and rare* *£100-£150*

x **472** **Wilhelm II**, Rupie, 1891 (KM. 4). *About mint state, with much residual bloom [slabbed NGC MS 65]* *£200-£300*

x **473** **Wilhelm II**, Rupies (5), 1900, 1901, 1910J (2), 1914J (KM. 2, 10) [5]. *Fine to extremely fine, one with residual mint bloom* *£100-£150*

x **474** **Wilhelm II**, Rupie, 1901 (KM. 2). *About extremely fine with cartwheel bloom [slabbed NGC AU 58]* *£80-£100*

x **475** **Wilhelm II**, Proof Rupie, 1910J, edge grained, 12h (KM. 10). *A trifle hairlined, otherwise brilliant, as struck [slabbed NGC PF 64 Cameo]* *£600-£800*
This coin the highest graded by NGC

x **476** **Wilhelm II**, Proof Rupie, 1911A, edge grained, 12h (KM. 10). *Good extremely fine, brilliant [slabbed NGC PF 63]* *£200-£300*

x **477** **Wilhelm II**, 5 Heller, 1909J (KM. 11). *Extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 61 BN]* *£150-£200*

German New Guinea

x **478** 5 Marks, 1894A (KM. 7). *About extremely fine, attractively toned, scarce* *£1,000-£1,200*

German South West Africa

x **479** Proof 5 Ounces, 1987, .999 silver. *Brilliant, virtually as struck* *£60-£80*

Germany

x **480** **AACHEN**, **Louis IV of Bavaria** (1314-47), Esterlin, three pellets after ROM, 1.41g/11h (Mayhew 332). *Extremely fine, attractively toned* *£150-£200*

481 **BAVARIA**, **Ludwig I**, Gulden, 1846 (KM. 788); **DENMARK**, **Frederik VII**, Rigsdaler 1854vs (KM. 760.1); **PORTUGAL**, **Luiz I**, 500 Réis, 1868, 100 Réis, 1888 (KM. 509, 510) [4]. *Very fine, toned* *£60-£80*

x **482** **HAMBURG**, **Free State**, 2 Marks, 1901J (KM. 612). *About as struck, attractive iridescent toning [slabbed NGC MS 65]* *£150-£200*

483 **Empire**, Marks (2), 1881E, 1905A, Half-Mark, 1905J, 50 Pfennigs, 1876A, 20 Pfennigs, 1874D, 10 Pfennigs, 1906A (KM. 5 -7, 12, 14, 17); **Third Reich**, 5 Reichsmarks (2), 1935A, 1936J, 2 Reichsmarks, 1939A (KM. 83, 93-4); **GERMAN EAST AFRICA**, **Wilhelm II**, Rupie, 1910J, Half-Rupie, 1913J, Quarter-Rupie, 1906A (KM. 8-10) [12]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

Gibraltar

484 **Victoria** [Club or Music Society], a white metal token presumed valued at 8 Centimos, pre-1898, 18mm (Lyall 1258). *Fine, rare* *£20-£30*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 187

485 Novelty tokens (2), pre-1898, cupro-nickel 50 and 25 Centimos, 25 and 25 x 20mm (Lyall 1239-40) [2]. *Good very fine, rare* *£20-£30*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 188 [from Bristol Hotel, Gibraltar, 1999]

486 Casino tokens (3), 10 and 5 Shillings, latter numbered 0013; International Sporting Club, 50 Pence, 30mm [3]. *Very fine and better, but last with some light staining* *£10-£15*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 191

487 Dog Tax discs (2), 1987, no. 539, 30mm; 1988, no. 1368, 30mm [2]. *Apparently unused* *£10-£15*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 192

Hong Kong

488 **Chiyu Banking Corp**, brass, 36mm; Bierdorf, brass Dollar, 30mm; other tokens of Hong Kong (2) [4]. *Varied state* *£10-£15*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 201

India

489 **SULTANS OF DEHLI**, **Shams al-din Iltutmish** (607-633h), Jitals (7), Bull and Horseman type, no mint, date unclear (GG D45), Horseman type (6), no mint or date (GG D50, D51 var, D56, D57, D59, D61; ICV 2431); **Jalalat al-din Radiyya** (634-637h), Jitals (2), Horseman type, no mint or date (GG D105, D106; ICV 2436) [9]. *Fine to very fine, some scarce* *£40-£50*

490 **SULTANS OF BENGHAL**, **Nasir al-Din Mahmud** (837-864h). Tanka, no mint or date, with *abu'l-mujahid* and *nasir al-islam*, 10.65g/11h (Zeno 56448; GG –; ICV 2656). *Shroff marks, otherwise very fine and extremely rare* *£50-£70*

491 **BAHMANID**, **Muhammad I**, Sixth-Tanka, no mint or date, 1.34g/10h (GG BH32; ICV –); Twelfth-Tanka, no mint or date, 0.81g/2h (GG BH36, *this coin illustrated*; ICV –); Falus (7), no mint or date (GG BH37, BH38, BH39; ICV 2714); Half-Falus (2), no mint or date (GG BH40, BH41; ICV 2715) [11]. *Varied state, first two rare* *£80-£100*
Provenance: Second bt Baldwin June 2008

492 **BAHMANID**, **Muhammad I**, Sixth-Tankas (2), no mint or date, 1.70g/1h (GG BH31); no mint, 768h, 1.56g/12h (GG BH32, *this coin illustrated*; ICV –) [2]. *Very fine and rare* *£80-£100*

493 **SULTANS OF GUJARAT**, **Nasir al-din Mahmud I**, Quarter-Tanka, no mint, 906h, dotted border on *rev.*, 2.08g/5h (GG –; ICV 2817). *Very fine and very rare* *£80-£100*

494 **SULTANS OF GUJARAT**, **Nasir al-din Ahmad I**, Half-Falus (12), Ahmadnagar 830h, 831h (2), 832h, 836h, 837h, 838h, 839h, 840h, 844h, 845h, 846h (GG G26; ICV 2803); **Nasir al-din Mahmud I**, billon Tankas (3), no mint, 878h, 879h, date unclear (GG G154), billon Tankas (6), Hadrat Shahr-i-A'zam Mustafabad 880h, 881h (3), 894h, date off flan (GG G155; ICV 2818) [21]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

495 **SULTANS OF GUJARAT**, **Nasir al-din Mahmud I**, Eighth-Tanka, Shahr-i-A'zam Mustafabad 913h, 1.01g/7h (GG –; ICV –). *Very fine and extremely rare; believed unpublished* *£80-£100*

496 **SULTANS OF GUJARAT**, **Qutb al-din Bahadur**, Tenth-Tanka, no mint, 943h, 0.69g/9h (GG –; ICV –). *Flan flaw on reverse, otherwise very fine and extremely rare, the denomination believed unrecorded* *£80-£100*
Provenance: Bt Baldwin December 2010

497 **SULTANS OF GUJARAT**, **Qutb al-din Bahadur**, Quarter-Falus, no mint, date off flan, 2.60g/3h (ONS Newsletter 171, p.19, *this coin*; GG G372; ICV –); **Shams al-din Muzaffar III**, Falus, no mint, 968h, a mule struck with a *rev*. die of Ahmad III, 9.63g/3h (GG *obv*. as G606, *rev*. as G546), Falus, no mint, 968h, a mule struck with a *rev*. die of Ahmad III, 9.45g/5h (GG *obv*. –, *rev*. as G546), Falus, no mint 969h, *obv*. legend begins *al-sultan al-a'zam*, 11.14g/12h (GG – [see note to G604]) [4]. *Very fine or better, all rare* *£80-£100*

498 **SULTANS OF MALWA**, **Ghiyath Shah**, Two-Thirds Falus, no mint, 874h, 6.81g/2h (GG – [*cf.* M96A for type]; ICV –); **Mahmud Shah II**, Falus (13), Chanderi series, no mint, 917h (2), 918h (2), 919h (2), 923h, date unclear (3), date off flan (3) (GG M177; ICV 2920), Half-Falus, Chanderi series, no mint, 917h (GG M178; ICV 2921), Quarter-Falus, Chanderi series, no mint, date off flan (GG M179; ICV 2922); **Miscellaneous**, Falus, Ujjain, date unclear, square flan, 6.80g/12h (GG M261), Falus, Ujjain 968h (retrograde), round flan, 10.07g/4h (GG –) [18]. *Varied state, first extremely rare, last two rare* *£100-£150*

499 **SULTANS OF MALWA**, **Rana Sangram of Mewar** (*fl.* 931h), Half-Tanka, no mint, date unclear, 5.16g/6h (GG M200; ICV 2929). *Very fine and very rare* *£200-£260*

500 **SULTANS OF MALWA**, **Baz Bahadur** (963-969h), Tanka, no mint, date off flan, 6.93g/8h (GG M242; ICV 2938). *Good very fine, very rare* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Bt Baldwin

501 **'ADIL SHAHS OF BIJAPUR**, **'Ali II**, Larins (3), Dabuli 1067h (error for 1077h?), 1076h, 1083h (GG BJ37; ICV 4129) [3]. *Very fine and very rare* *£150-£200*
Provenance: First and third Baldwin Auction, 4 November 2006, lot 155 (part); second bt Baldwin July 2010

502 **MUGHAL EMPIRE**, **Shah 'Alam I**, Mohur, Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur, yr 2, 10.94g/7h (IMC 1650; KM. 356.3; ICV 4307). *Test mark on edge, otherwise very fine* *£500-£700*

503 **MUGHAL EMPIRE**, **Farrukhsiyar**, Rupee, Bareli, yr 5 (KM. 377.18; ICV 4325); **Muhammad Shah**, Rupees (4), Gwalior, 1134h/4, 1145h/15, Kora, yr 11, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, 1135h/5 (KM. 436.25, 436.39, 437.4; ICV 4349); **'Alamgir II**, Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, yr 1 (KM. 460.17; ICV 4371) [6]. *Very fine or better, but first with deposit on obverse* *£60-£80*

504 **ALWAR**, **Victoria**, Rupee, 1891, 11.61g/12h (Prid. 1000; KM. 46). *Marks on Queen's face, otherwise about extremely fine* *£40-£50*

505 **BHARATPUR**, Rupees (6), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Mahe Indrapur, 118[–]h/10, 1185h/14, 118[–]h/14, yr 26, 1199h/27, 120[–]h/34 (KM. 46, 56, 88, 86); Rupees (5), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Braj Indrapur, yr 6, 1235h/15, 1236h/16, yr 18, yr 27 (KM. 106, 106a) [11]. *Varied state* *£150-£200*
Provenance: D. Fore Collection, Part III, Baldwin Auction 84, 25-6 September 2013, lots 1286, 1287, 1289, 1290 (parts)

x **506** **BHARATPUR**, Rupees (2), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Braj Indrapur [Bharatpur], yr 33, 11.21g/6h (KM. 26); Mahe Indrapur [Kumber], 1206h, yr 34, 11.09g/6h (KM. 66) [2]. *First about as struck, second extremely fine* *£60-£80*

x **507** **COOCH BEHAR**, **Nara Narayan** (1555-87), Tanka, SE1477, 10.28g/2h (KM. 36). *Good very fine* *£80-£100*

508 **GWALIOR**, Mohur, in the name of Muhammad Shah, Lashkar, with frozen date 1135h, yr 2, 10.82g/9h (KM. 114). *Minor peripheral weakness, otherwise extremely fine* *£500-£700*

509 **TRAVANCORE**, **Rama Varma VI**, Quarter-Rupee, 1889 (KM. 37). *Adjustment marks on reverse, otherwise very fine* *£80-£100*

x **510** **TRAVANCORE**, **Rama Varma VI**, Quarter-Rupee, ME1087 [1911-12] (KM. 52). *Extremely fine and toned* *£120-£150*

x **511** **TRAVANCORE**, **Bala Rama Varma II**, Quarter-Rupee, ME1116 [1940-41] (KM. 66); Fanam, ME 1121 [1945-46] (KM. 65) [2]. *Extremely fine and better* *£60-£80*

x **512** **TRIPURA**, **Amara Manikya** (c. 1577-86), Tanka, SE1499, 10.50g/3h (KM. 90). *Good very fine* *£300-£400*
Provenance: 'Diana' Collection, Baldwin Auction 54, 6 May 2008, lot 1053; Tim Wilkes FPL 2, September 2008 (161)

G **513** **EIC**, **Madras Presidency**, Star Pagoda, 3.42g (Prid. 9; KM. 303; F 1578). *About extremely fine* *£100-£150*
Provenance: Recovered in October 1965 from the wreck of the *Fame*, sunk off Sea Point, Table Bay, South Africa, 14 June 1822

x **514** **EIC**, **Madras Presidency**, Half-Pagoda, 1808-12 issue, type C/VIII, 21.05g/12h (Stevens 3.105; Prid. 169). *Extremely fine* *£800-£1,000*
Provenance: D. Fore Collection, Part III, Baldwin Auction 84, 25-6 September 2013, lot 2078

G **515** **EIC**, **Madras Presidency**, Mohur, 1819 issue, 11.62g (Prid. 241; KM. 421.1; F 1587). *Fine* *£200-£300*
Provenance: Recovered in October 1965 from the wreck of the *Fame*, sunk off Sea Point, Table Bay, South Africa, 14 June 1822

G **516** **EIC**, **Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad, Mohur, 1793-1818 issue, Calcutta, edge grained right, 12.31g/12h (Stevens 4.3; Prid. 62). *Scratched on obverse, otherwise very fine* *£600-£800*
Provenance: Taisei/Baldwin/Gillio Auction 22 (Singapore), 7 March 1996, lot 867 (part)

517 **EIC**, **Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad, Rupee and Half-Rupee, 1819-29 issue, struck at Calcutta (Stevens 6.11, 6.15; Prid. 172-3), Benares, Rupees (3), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1226h, 1228h, 1229h, all yrs 17/49 (Stevens 7.106, 7.138-9; Prid. 280, 285-6), Farrukhabad, Rupee, 1806-19 issue, struck at Calcutta (Stevens 6.21; Prid. 317); **Bombay Presidency**, Surat, Rupee, 1823-24 issue, struck at Calcutta (Stevens 3.31; Prid. 284); **Madras Presidency**, Arkat, Rupee, 1812-17 issue, 1176h, yr 6, edge centre-grained right (Stevens 4.12; Prid. 252), Rupee, 1817-35 issue, 1172h, yr 6, edge centre-grained left (Stevens 4.23; Prid. 258) [9]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

518 **EIC**, **Bengal Presidency**, a jeweller's copy of a Murshidabad Half-Mohur, yr 19, with name *muhammad* on *obv.*, 5.79g/12h (Mitchiner –). *Die break across reverse, otherwise good very fine* *£240-£300*

519 **Victoria**, Half-Rupee, 1877, type B/II, Bombay (SW 6.172; Prid. 288). *About very fine, scarce* *£100-£120*

Low Countries

520 **GELDERLAND**, **Edward** (1361-71), Double-Groot Botdrager, Arnhem, 3.40g/8h (v d Chijs pl. v, 2). *Weak area on each side, otherwise very fine, scarce* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 18, January 2013 (10)

Macao

521 Amusement tokens (2), 32 and 28mm [2]. *Very fine, first with some stains* *£10-£15*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 288

Malta

522 **ZEITUN**, aluminium church token valued at a Farthing, 21mm (Lyall 1073). *Fine* *£10-£20*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 307

523 Casino tokens (6), Venezia Casino (3), Lira, 50 and 25 Cents; Dragonara Casino, cupro-nickel; Jokers, Paceville, St. Julian, 10 Cents; Oracle Casino, 10 Cents [6]. *Last fine, others generally extremely fine* *£10-£20*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 311

Mauritius

x **524** **Victoria**, 20 Cents 1889H (KM. 11.1). *About extremely fine, scarce* *£60-£80*

x **525** **Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 1971, Rupee to Cent (KM. PS2) [7]. *Several with light clouding in fields, otherwise brilliant, as struck* *£500-£700*

Mombasa

x **526** **Imperial British East Africa Co**, Rupees (4), all 1888H, Pice (2), 1888CM, 1888H (KM. 1, 5); together with coins of Egypt (2) and German East Africa [9]. *Varied state* *£80-£100*

Mozambique

x **527** **Nyassa Company,** 500 Réis in copper, grained edge (KM. Tn3a). *Fine, very rare [slabbed NGC VF 25 BN]* *£300-£400*
Provenance: Heritage Auction 3020 (Long Beach), 6 September 2012, lot 24460; Heritage Auction 3026 (Long Beach), 25 September 2013, lot 25371

Namibia

x **528** **Republic**, Essai 10 Dollars, 1 Dollar, 10 Marks and 1 Mark, all 1990 (KM. –) [4]. *Spot on rim of Dollar, otherwise all virtually as struck* *£60-£80*

Netherlands

529 **Willem III**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1862, Half-Gulden, 1863, 10 Cents, 1871 (KM. 80, 82, 92); **Wilhelmina**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1938, Gulden (3), 1892, 1915, 1923, Half-Gulden, 1929, 25 Cents (2), 1897, 1919, 10 Cents (2), 1894, 1925 (KM. 115-17, 145-6, 148, 160, 161.1, 165) [12]. *Varied state* *£80-£100*

New Hebrides

530 **ANEITEUM**, lead communion token, 1852, 26 x 19mm (Burz. 386). *Good fine but heavy tin pest, rare* *£40-£50*
Provenance: Norweb Collection; The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 332 [from Spink 1994]

531 **EFATE**, **John Geddie**, oval aluminium communion token, *c.* 1903, KO MROA KI AU, 31 x 22mm, (Burz. 2401). *Very fine, scarce* *£20-£30*
Provenance: Norweb Collection; The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 333 [from Spink 1994]

532 **VALESDIR**, **N.A.T.**, white metal Dollar [Shilling], 26mm. *Very fine with surface corrosion, rare* *£30-£40*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 338 [from C.B. Fox 1991]

533 **VALESDIR**, **N.A.T.**, white metal Sixpence, 26mm. *Very fine with surface corrosion, rare* *£30-£40*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 339 [from C.B. Fox 1991]

534 **VALESDIR**, **N.A.T.**, white metal Threepence, 17mm. *Very fine with surface corrosion, rare* *£30-£40*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 340 [from C.B. Fox 1991]

535 **VILA**, **Stuart & Wright**, white metal Shilling, 26mm. *Good fine with surface tin pest, very rare* *£30-£40*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 336 [from W. Tankersley 1995]

New Zealand

x **536** **Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 1953, Crown to Halfpenny [8]. *Some clouding in fields, otherwise about as struck; in red case of issue* *£80-£100*

Nyasaland

537 **BLANTYRE**, **Kubula Stores**, black vulcanite Twopence, 28mm. *Extremely fine, rare* *£40-£50*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 356 [from W. Tankersley 1995]

538 **BLANTYRE**, **Kubula Stores**, black vulcanite Penny, 28mm. *Extremely fine, rare* *£40-£50*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 357 [from W. Tankersley 1995]

Ottoman Empire

G **539** **Abdul Mejid**, 100 Qirsh, Misr, 1255h, yr 1, 8.49g/12h (Pere 881). *Very fine, rare* *£400-£500*

G **540** **Abdul Mejid**, 50 Qirsh, Misr, 1255h, yr 15, 4.17g/12h (Pere 882). *Very fine* *£240-£280*

G **541** **Abdul Mejid**, 50 Qirsh, Misr, 1255h, yr 15, 4.16g/12h (Pere 882). *Very fine but cleaned* *£240-£280*

Portugal

542 **Louis I**, 500 Réis, 1871, 200 Réis, 1887 (KM. 509, 512); **Carlos I**, 1,000 Réis, 1898, 500 Réis, 1891, 200 Réis, 1891, 100 Réis, 1893 (KM. 531, 534-5, 539); **Manuel II**, 500 Réis (2), both 1910, different, 100 Réis, 1910 (KM. 548, 556-7); **PORTUGUESE INDIA**, **Louis I**, Rupia, Quarter-Rupia and Eighth-Rupia, 1881 (KM. 309-10, 312) [12]. *Varied state* *£80-£100*

543 **Republic**, 20, 10 and 5 Escudos, all 1960, 200 Escudos, 1993 (KM. 587-9, 668); silver Proof set, 1987, 100 Escudos (4), Golden Era of Portuguese Discovery (KM. PS7) [8]. *Good extremely fine or better; Proof set in case of issue* *£60-£80*

Rhodesia

x **544** **Elizabeth II**, Proof Cent, 1970, edge plain, 12h (KM. 10). *Brilliant, as struck [slabbed NGC PF 66 RB Cameo]* *£300-£400*

Russia

545 **SIBERIA**, **Catherine II**, 5 Kopecks, 1775, Kolyvan (Brekke 476); 2 Kopecks, 1778, Kolyvan (Brekke 444) [2]. *First good very fine, second good fine* *£50-£70*

x **546** *temp.* **Alexander III**, silver 1 Zolotnik mining ingot, undated, 4.29g/12h (Bit. 262). *Good very fine* *£200-£260*

x **547** Wire money, Kopecks, in silver (5) and copper, various types [6]. *Very fine or better* *£60-£80*

Saudi Arabia

G **548** **'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, Guinea, 1370h (KM. 36; F 1). *Good extremely fine* *£300-£400*

Singapore

549 Dog Licence Tags (5), for 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963 and 1964, uniface brass, various shapes and sizes; Rabies Vaccination Tag for 1963, aluminium, 27mm [6]. *Generally fine or better* *£20-£30*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 415

South Africa

x **550** **GRIQUATOWN**, a pair of die trials of the central design for the undated Pattern Halfpenny, *c*. 1890, struck on oblong lead planchets, each 32 x 30mm, *obv*. 23.38g, *rev*. 23.12g (*cf*. Hern GT 20-2; KM. Pn 1-7) [2]. *Obverse with a metal fault at top left corner, extremely fine, very rare* *£1,000-£1,500*

G **551** **Paul Kruger**, Pond, 1892, double shaft (Hern Z44; KM. 10.1; F 2). *Some surface marks, otherwise very fine, reverse better* *£300-£400*

G **552** **Paul Kruger**, Pond, 1892, single shaft (Hern Z45; KM. 10.2; F 2). *Scratch before bust and an edge nick at 1 o'clock, rather scuffed, otherwise very fine, very rare* *£800-£1,000*

G **553** **Paul Kruger**, Pond, 1893 (Hern Z46; KM. 10.2; F 2). *Rather scuffed and with some surface marks, otherwise good very fine* *£400-£500*

G **554** **Paul Kruger,** Ponds (2), 1895, 1896 (Hern Z48, Z49; KM. 10.2; F 2) [2]. *Fine* *£400-£500*

G **555** **Paul Kruger**, Pond, 1897 (Hern Z50; KM. 10.2; F 2). *Some surface marks, otherwise better than very fine* *£300-£400*

G **556** **Paul Kruger**, Pond, 1898 (Hern Z51; KM. 10.2; F 2). *Scuffed, otherwise better than very fine* *£260-£300*

G **557** **Paul Kruger**, Pond, 1900 (Hern Z53; KM. 10.2; F 2). *Weak eagle's breast as usual, minor scratch on hair, otherwise extremely fine* *£300-£400*

G **558** **Paul Kruger**, Blank Pond, the so-called 'Lydenburg' type without rim (Hern Z55; Levine p.68, item A). *Good very fine* *£800-£1,000*

G **559** **Paul Kruger**, Blank Pond, the so-called 'Machadodorp' type with rim (Hern Z56; Levine p.68, item B). *Some rim nicks, otherwise good very fine* *£800-£1,000*

G **560** **Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1893 (Hern Z39; KM. 9.2; F 3). *Has been cleaned, otherwise good fine or better, very rare* *£1,200-£1,500*

G **561** **Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1894 (Hern Z40; KM. 9.2; F 3). *Scratched in field behind bust, otherwise good very fine* *£200-£300*

G **562** **Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1895 (Hern Z41; KM. 9.2; F 3). *Very fine* *£100-£150*

G **563** **Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1896 (Hern Z42; KM. 9.2; F 3). *Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise good very fine or better* *£180-£220*

G **564** **Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1897 (Hern Z43; KM. 9.2; F 3). *About very fine* *£100-£150*

565 **Paul Kruger**, Crown, 1892, double shaft, Halfcrown, 1897, Florin, 1897, Shilling, 1894, Sixpence, 1892, Threepence, 1896 (KM. 3-7, 8.2) [6]. *Fine to good very fine* *£100-£150*

x **566** **Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns (2), 1896, 1897, Shillings (7), 1892, 1894 (2), 1895, 1896, 1897 (2), Sixpences (2), 1894, Threepences (5), 1895, 1897 (4) [16]. *Fine to very fine* *£100-£150*

x **567** **Paul Kruger**, Penny, 1892 (Hern Z1; KM. 2). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64 BN]* *£80-£100*

568 **George V**, Penny, 1928 (Hern S88; KM. 14.2). *Extremely fine, brown patina, attractive glossy surfaces* *£60-£80*

Southern Rhodesia

x **569** **George V**, Halfcrowns (13), 1932 (3), 1934 (4), 1935 (5), 1936; Florins (3), 1932, 1934, 1936; Shillings (3), 1932, 1935, 1936; Sixpences (4), 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936; Threepences (4), 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936; Pennies (3), 1934, 1935, 1936; Halfpence (2), 1934, 1936 (KM. 1-7) [32]. *Very fine or better* *£200-£300*

x **570** **George VI**, Halfcrowns (8), 1937 (2), 1939, 1940, 1941 (2), 1942, 1944 (KM. 13, 15, 15a); Shillings (12), 1937, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946-52 inclusive (KM. 11, 18, 18a, 18b, 22); Sixpences (14), 1937, 1939-42 inclusive, 1944-52 inclusive (KM. 10, 17, 17a, 17b, 21); Threepences (10), 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1944, 1945, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952 (KM. 9, 16, 16a, 20); Pennies (14), 1937-41 inclusive, 1942 (2), 1943, 1944, 1947, 1949-52 inclusive (KM. 8, 8a, 25); Halfpence (7), 1938, 1939, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1951, 1952 (KM. 14, 14a, 26); together with coins of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (32), Rhodesia (6) [103]. *Varied state* *£200-£300*

x **571** **George VI**, Halfcrowns (13), 1937-42 inclusive, 1946-52 inclusive (KM. 13, 15, 15a, 15b, 24) [13]. *Very fine to good extremely fine, several with residual cartwheel bloom* *£200-£300*

x **572** **George VI**, 2 Shillings (11), 1937, 1940-2 inclusive, 1944, 1947-52 inclusive (KM. 12, 19, 19a, 23) [11]. *Fine to extremely fine, several with residual bloom* *£100-£150*

x **573** **George VI**, 2 Shillings (2), 1939, 1946 (KM. 19, 19a) [2]. *First very fine but of bright appearance, second fine but tooled on face, both rare* *£80-£100*

x **574** **Elizabeth II**, Crowns (2), both 1953, Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Penny and Halfpenny, all 1954 (KM. 27-31) [6]. *Fine to better than extremely fine* *£60-£80*

x **575** **Elizabeth II**, Proof Crown, 1953 (KM. 27). *Good extremely fine [slabbed NGC PF 63]* *£80-£100*

Straits Settlements

576 **Victoria**, 20 Cents, 1883, 10 Cents, 1896, 5 Cents, 1889 (KM. 10-12); **Edward VII**, Dollar, 1907H, 50 Cents, 1908, 5 Cents, 1910B (KM. 20a, 24, 26); **ARGENTINA**, **Republic**, 50 Centavos, 1883, 20 Centavos, 1882, 10 Centavos, 1882 (KM. 26-8); **ETHIOPIA**, **Menelik II**, Birr, EE1892, Half-Birr, EE1889A, Gersh, EE1895A (KM. 4, 12, 19) [12]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

x **577** **Edward VII**, Dollar, 1904B (Prid. 4; KM. 25). *Minor marks in fields, otherwise about extremely fine, toned* *£120-£150*

Switzerland

578 **FREIBURG**, 5 Batzen, 1827 (KM. 84); **Confederation**, 5 Francs, 1876, Lausanne Shooting Festival (KM. S13), 5 Francs, 1879, Basel Shooting Festival (KM. S14), 2 Francs, 1905B (KM. 21), Franc, 1914B (KM. 24), Half-Franc, 1904B (KM. 23) [6]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

x **579** **Confederation**, 5 Francs, 1874, St Gallen Shooting Festival (Dav. 386; KM. S12). *Good very fine* *£80-£100*

x **580** **Confederation**, 5 Francs, 1879, Basel Shooting Festival (Dav. 388; KM. S14). *Fields lightly hairlined, otherwise extremely fine* *£100-£120*

x **581** **Confederation**, 5 Francs, 1934B, Fribourg Shooting Festival (KM. S18). *Extremely fine* *£40-£50*

582 **Confederation**, 5 Francs (2), 2 Francs (5), 1 Franc (14), Half-Franc (22), 20 Rappen (10); together with miscellaneous British and World coins, in silver (10), base metal (27) [90]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

Togo

583 **J.B. Carrol**, lead token, 27mm (*cf.* Noble II, 1696). *Some tin pest, otherwise mostly clear, very rare* *£40-£50*
Provenance: W.J. Noble Collection; W. Tankersley Collection; The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 431 [from Baldwin 1999].

J.B. Carrol, English merchant in Togo and Porto Novo, listed in directories of 1882 and 1883

Tristan da Cunha

G **584** **Elizabeth II**, Proof Twenty Sovereigns, 5 Ounces, 2016, 65mm. *About as struck; cased, with certificate* *£6,000-£8,000*

G **585** **Elizabeth II**, Proof Double-Sovereign, 2016. *About as struck; in case of issue, with certificate* *£600-£800*

G **586** **Elizabeth II**, Proof Sovereign Collection, 2016, comprising Double-Sovereign, Sovereign, Half-Sovereign and Quarter-Sovereign [4]. *About as struck; cased, with certificate* *£1,000-£1,200*

G **587** **Elizabeth II**, Proof Sovereign Collection, 2016, comprising Sovereign, Half-Sovereign and Quarter-Sovereign [3]. *About as struck; cased, with certificate* *£500-£600*

United States of America

588 **Wood's coinage**, Halfpenny, 1723, type II (S 6601). *Flan defect at 6 o'clock, otherwise about very fine* *£100-£120*

x **589** **Wood's coinage**, Farthing, 1723 (Martin 3.10/Bc.3; S 6603). *Some weakness in striking, otherwise very fine* *£90-£120*

590 **George Washington**, Cent, 1791, bust left, *rev*. small eagle with date below, edge UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 12.32g/6h (Musante 15; Whitman 10630; Breen 1217; DH *Middlesex* 1050). *Fine* *£80-£100*

G **591** Five Dollars, 1909D. *Good very fine* *£300-£400*

G **592** Gold Dollar, 1854. *Very fine* *£200-£260*

x **593** Dollars (14), 1885O, 1888O, 1891, 1900, 1904O, 1921 (2), 1922D (3), 1922S, 1923, 1926, 1927 [14]. *Varied state* *£150-£200*

594 Dollar, 1889; Half-Dollars (2), 1892 Columbian Expo, 1893O; Quarter-Dollars (2), 1860, 1903O; Dimes (3), 1853, 1876, 1898; Half-Dimes (2), 1838, 1841O; 3 Cents, 1852 [11]. *Varied state* *£150-£200*

595 Dollar, 1889CC. *Small edge bruise, otherwise fine, rare* *£300-£400*

596 Dime, 1929, medium denomination; Half-Dime, 1835, small date, large denomination; 2 Cents (2), both 1864 large motto; Cents (9), 1819, 1825, 1826, 1843, 1858, 1863, 1864, 1883, 1884 [13]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

597 Half-Dime, 1835. *Extremely fine* *£100-£120*

598 Cent, 1795, high denomination, plain edge (Sheldon 76b). *About fine* *£100-£120*

599 Brothel tokens (5), **Chicago**, Madame Eva; **Denver**, Miss Olga; **New York**, Leonie; **Seattle**, Hub Saloon, **Yuma**, Uncle Sam Hotel; other brothel tokens (6), mostly French; together with wooden nickels (33), various issues [44]. *Fine to very fine, some better* *£50-£70*

Zanzibar

x **600** **Sayyid Barghash bin Said al-Busaid**, Ryal, AH 1299 [1881/2] (Dav. 89; KM. 4). *Good very fine, light tone, rare [slabbed NGC MS 62]* *£500-£600*

Miscellaneous

x **601** Crown-sized coins of the World, in silver (20), all 19th century [20]. *Varied state* *£200-£300*

x **602** Crown-sized coins of the World, in silver (20) [20]. *Varied state* *£200-£300*

x **603** Crown-sized coins of the World, in silver (20) [20]. *Varied state* *£200-£300*

x **604** Coins of the World, in silver (12), base metal (20) [32]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

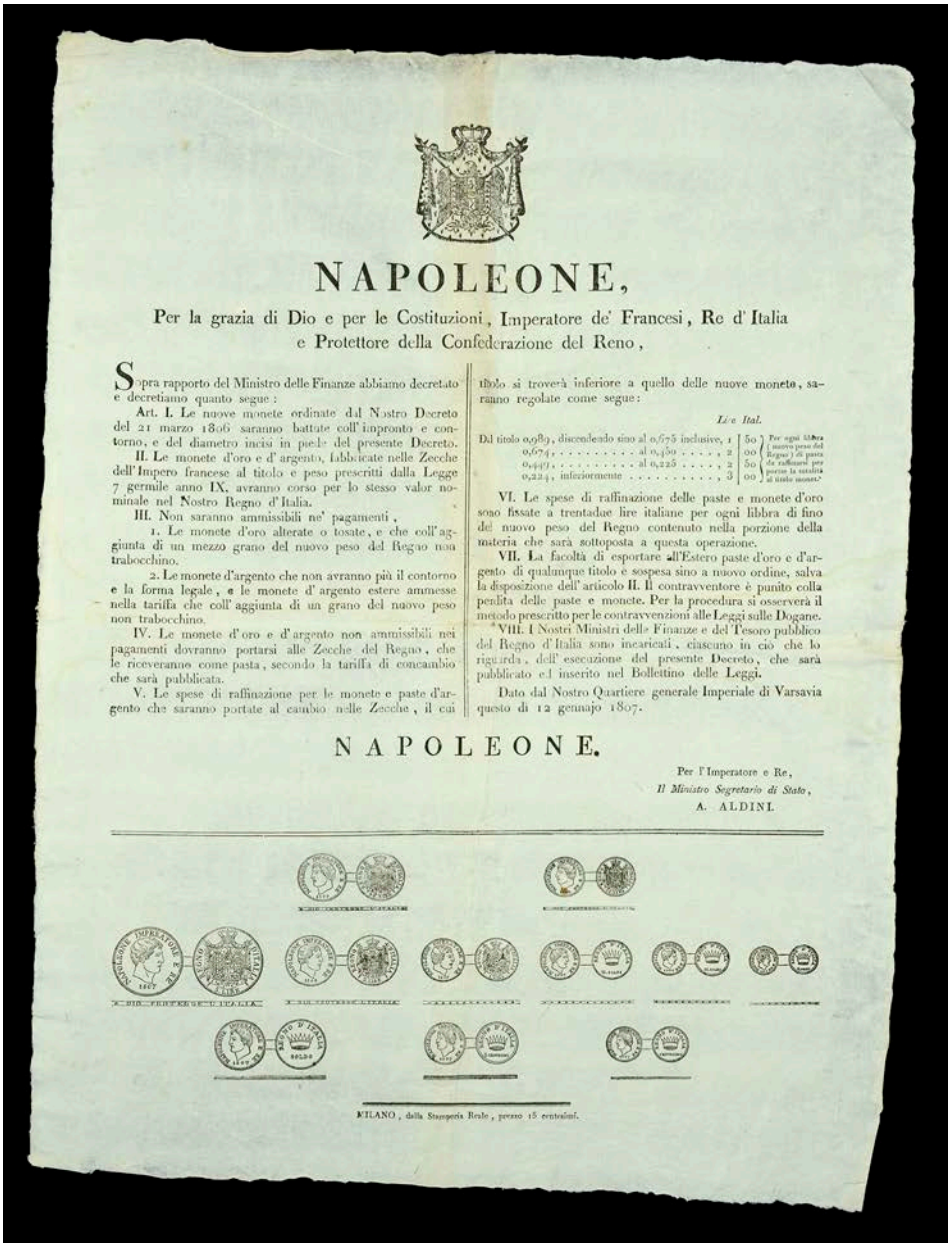
605 Coins of the World, in silver (22), base metal (266) [288]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

606 Coins of the World, in silver (55), base metal (141) [196]. *Varied state* *£150-£200*

607 European jetons (60), various, mostly late medieval [60]. *Varied state; housed in two Lindner trays* *£60-£80*

608 A coin cabinet by St Leonards, 47 x 33 x 47cm, comprising 30 trays single-pierced to house a total of 1,012 coins, deep bottom drawer and two side drawers with adjacent space for reference books, double inlaid doors, lock and key. *Top scratched, otherwise in excellent internal order, but lacking a few felts* *£150-£200*

609 Akerman, J.Y., *A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman coins,* 2 vols, London, 1834, xxii + 506pp, 512pp, 13 numbered and other engraved plates [2]. *Original embossed full leather, ribbed spines; some rubbing at extremities, internally very fine and fresh* *£40-£60*



NAPOLEONE,

Per la grazia di Dio e per le Costituzioni, Imperatore de' Francesi, Re d'Italia e Protettore della Confederazione del Reno,

Sopra rapporto del Ministro delle Finanze abbiamo decretato e decretiamo quanto segue:

Art. I. Le nuove monete ordinate dal Nostro Decreto del 21 marzo 1806 saranno battute coll'impronto e contorno, e del diametro incisi in piede del presente Decreto.

II. Le monete d'oro e d'argento, fabbricate nelle Zecche dell'Impero francese al titolo e peso prescritti dalla Legge 7 germile anno IX, avranno corso per lo stesso valor nominale nel Nostro Regno d'Italia.

III. Non saranno ammissibili ne' pagamenti,

1. Le monete d'oro alterate o tosate, e che coll'aggiunta di un mezzo grano del nuovo peso del Regno non trabocchino.

2. Le monete d'argento che non avranno più il contorno e la forma legale, e le monete d'argento estere ammesse nella tariffa che coll'aggiunta di un grano del nuovo peso non trabocchino.

IV. Le monete d'oro e d'argento non ammissibili nei pagamenti dovranno portarsi alle Zecche del Regno, che le riceveranno come pasta, secondo la tariffa di concambio che sarà pubblicata.

V. Le spese di raffinazione per le monete e paste d'argento che saranno portate al cambio nelle Zecche, il cui titolo si troverà inferiore a quello delle nuove monete, saranno regolate come segue:

	Lire Ital.	
Dal titolo 0,989, discendendo sino al 0,675 inclusive,	1 50	Per ogni libbra (nuovo peso del Regno) di pasta da raffinarsi per porzione la metallica al titolo monetario
0,674, ... al 0,450 . . . . ,	2 00	
0,449, ... al 0,225 . . . . ,	2 50	
0,224, inferiormente . . . . . ,	3 00	

VI. Le spese di raffinazione delle paste e monete d'oro sono fissate a trentadue lire italiane per ogni libbra di fino del nuovo peso del Regno contenuto nella porzione della materia che sarà sottoposta a questa operazione.

VII. La facoltà di esportare all'Estero paste d'oro e d'argento di qualunque titolo è sospesa sino a nuovo ordine, salva la disposizione dell'articolo II. Il contravventore è punito colla perdita delle paste e monete. Per la procedura si osserverà il metodo prescritto per le contravvenzioni alle Leggi sulle Dogane.

VIII. I Nostri Ministri delle Finanze e del Tesoro pubblico del Regno d'Italia sono incaricati, ciascuno in ciò che lo riguarda, dell'esecuzione del presente Decreto, che sarà pubblicato ed inserito nel Bollettino delle Leggi.

Dato dal Nostro Quartiere generale Imperiale di Varsavia questo di 12 gennajo 1807.

NAPOLEONE.

Per l'Imperatore e Re,
Il Ministro Segretario di Stato,
A. ALDINI.

MILANO, dalla Stamperia Reale, presso 15 centesimi.

610 A printed Proclamation by Napoleone, per la grazia di Dio e per le Costituzioni, Imperatore de' Francesi, Re d'Italia e Protettore della Confederazione del Reno, 12 January 1807, on behalf of the Ministro delle Finanze and by an Order of 21 March 1806, authorising the circulation of coins in the name of the new Regno d'Italia and bearing the head of Napoleon in 11 different denominations, these coins and their edge types engraved on the lower part of the Proclamation, Stamperia Reale, Milano, 59 x 45cm (*cf.* DNW 165, 521). *Extremely fine and free of foxing* *£400-£600*

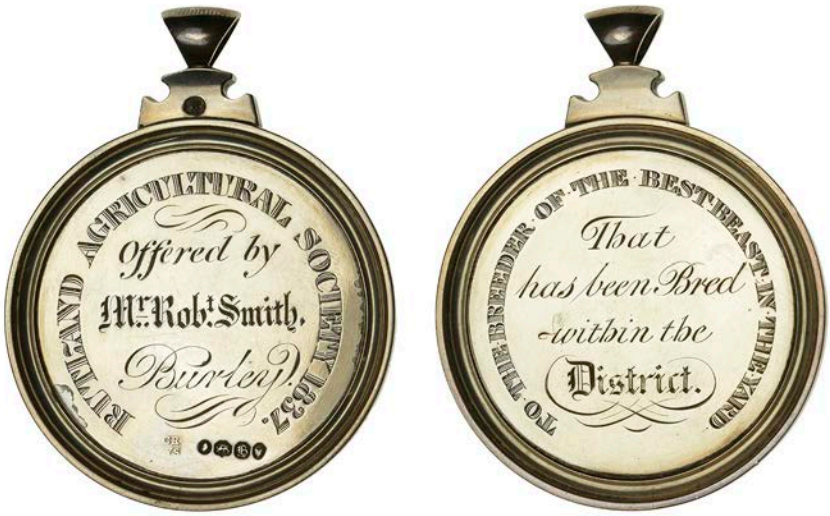
The Kingdom of Italy was established by Napoleon on 17 March 1805, with the Emperor being crowned in Milan on 26 May that year. In practice a dependency of the French Empire, the kingdom was given a new national currency, the lira, based on the same size, weight and metal as the French franc. An Imperial decree of 21 March 1806 listed the new denominations, although only those in copper were struck at the three mints, Bologna, Milan and Venice, in 1807, together with a small quantity of the new gold 40 lire at Milan. From 1808 coins in all three metals were issued

British Historical Medals

611 **Mark Hall Farm**, **Harlow**, an engraved silver award medal by T. Phipps and E. Robinson, soil tiller, *rev*. ploughshare, inscribed (Exhibited the Best Cultivator, June 15 1804), hallmarked 1804 (no town mark, probably London), 42mm. *About very fine, very rare* *£200-£300*

This medal is recorded in a letter by Montagu Burgoyne, owner of Mark Hall, in *Annals of Agriculture and Other Useful Arts*, collected and published by Arthur Young in 1804. Although the medal itself is unnamed, the letter names the winner as Mark Duckitt of Esher.

Mark Duckitt (1765-1836), Waylands Farm, Esher



612 **Rutland Agricultural Societ**y, an engraved silver award medal by C. Rawlings and W. Summers, inscribed (Offered by Mr Robert Smith, Burley), *rev*. (To the Breeder of the Best Beast in the Yard, that has been Bred within the District), hallmarked London, 1837, 52mm. *Good very fine; in a plain border with integral suspension and loop* *£150-£200*

613 **East Chester Ward Agricultural Society**, an engraved silver award medal, unsigned, inscription, *rev*. named (Awarded to T. Waller Esqr, for the Best Crop of Swede Yellow and White Turnips Grown upon his Farm at Brinkburn House, 1852), 73 x 60mm. *Good very fine; in a plain border with integral suspension and loop* *£120-£150*

614 **Birmingham & Midland Counties Exhibition**, a silver award medal by T. Ottley, poultry in farmyard, *rev*. named (J. Harrison Jun. Esq, Cochin China (Cinammon & Buff), 2nd Prize, Class 10, 1853), 50mm. *Virtually as struck with frosted surfaces; glazed and set in a silver band* *£100-£150*
John Harrison Jr (b. 1819), Snelton Hall, Derbyshire

615 **Hitchin & Home Counties Domestic Poultry Association**, a silver award medal by T. Ottley, poultry in farmyard, *rev*. named (J. Harrison Jun. Esq, Cochin China (Color'd), Cock & 3 Pullets, Chickens of 1853, 2nd Prize, Nov. 1853), 40mm. *Virtually as struck with frosted surfaces; glazed and set in a silver band* *£100-£120*

616 **Aylesbury Poultry Show**, a silver award medal by T. Ottley, named (To J. Harrison Jun. Esq., Snelton Hall, Derbyshire, class XI, First Prize, Octr 1854), 47mm; together with other poultry-related silver medals (2), by Elkington and Restall, both 20th century and unnamed [3]. *Extremely fine, first rare* *£80-£100*

617 **The Wirral Farmers' Club**, an engraved silver award medal, unsigned, inscription, *rev*. named (Awarded to John Edwards as the Maker of the Best Two-Horse Iron Swing Plough Exhibited, 1855), 56mm. *Extremely fine; in an ornate border with suspension loop* *£120-£150*

618 **Compton Stud Co**, **Gillingham**, a silver award medal by J.A. Restall, named (1894 1st Prize, Mr C. Wakely's Foal by Marshall Soult), 51mm; **Mottram Agricultural Society**, a silver and enamel award medal by Kenworthys Ltd, inscribed (August 9th 1930), hallmarked Birmingham 1930, 44mm; **Norfolk Agricultural Society**, Breeder's Medal, a silver award medal by J. Davis, un-named, 47mm [3]. *Very fine to extremely fine* *£120-£150*

The Compton Stud was situated at Sandley House near Gillingham (Dorset). Kelly's *Directory* for Dorsetshire, 1895, describes it thus: '...there are over 100 loose boxes and nearly 300 acres of land laid out in suitable paddocks. There is also a covered ring for the stallions, the walls of which are almost completely covered with prize cards won by them; 20 or 30 thoroughbred stallions and noted breeders of both thoroughbred and half-bred stock; a show is annually held in August, bringing together all the stock of the above stallions'

619 **Staffordshire Agricultural Societ**y, a silver award medal by T. Ottley, farmyard scene, *rev*. named (Presented 1900 to T. C. Heath for Shorthorn Bull "Bright Baron" aged 1 yer, 10 mos), hallmarked Birmingham 1900, 49mm. *Virtually as struck with frosted surfaces; glazed and set in a hallmarked silver band* *£100-£150*

620 **Mid-Somerset Agricultural Society**, **Shepton Mallet**, a silver award medal by A. Fenwick, town market cross, *rev*. cow standing right, named (Given by R. Bowring Esq J.P., Won by Mrs John Way - Butter Championship, 1912), hallmarked Birmingham 1912, 62mm. *Extremely fine* *£70-£90*

621 **British Dairy Farmers' Association**, a silver award medal by Elkington & Co, named (Awarded to Miss E. Stevens for Milking, Dairy Show 1921), hallmarked Birmingham 1921, 50mm; **Society of Border Leicester Sheep Breeders**, a silver award medal by Fenton Russell & Co Ltd, named (Awarded to William Robson, Low Hedgeley, for Best Exhibit in Border Leicester Section, Northumberland Show, 1927), hallmarked Birmingham 1927, 38mm; together with other medals in silver (2), base metal (2), for horticulture, rabbits, etc {6}. *Very fine to extremely fine* *£80-£100*

Scotland

622 **Easter Ross Farmers' Club**, 1814, an engraved silver award medal, possibly by G. Sangster, inscription, ploughshare above, *rev*. named (To Alexr Munro Servt to Mr Mckenzie, M. Tarrel), hallmarked Edinburgh (no date letter), 48mm. *Very fine* *£150-£200*

The date of the medal would seem to be too early to be by George Sangster. The farm was formerly known as Meikle Tarrel

623 **Highland Society**, an oval engraved silver award medal by J. McKay, ploughshare, *rev*. named (Given by the Highland Society of Scotland to Alexander McFie, son of Donald McFie in Gallachan, Bute, 1825), partially hallmarked (no town mark or date letter), 57 x 51mm. *Some surface marks, otherwise good fine, rare* *£150-£200*

624 **Dunkeld**, **Perthshire**, an elaborate oval silver engraved award medal by H. Gavin, arms of Sir William Drummond Stewart, *rev*. named (Presented by Sir William Drummond Stewart of Grandtully and Logiealmond, Bart. to Donald Stewart, Tenant of the Lagg, Grandtully, as First Prize at a Competition of 93 Ploughs which took place at his Estate near Murthly Castle, 5th December 1838), 114 x 89mm. *Set in a wide pierced star border with suspension loop, extremely fine but the inscription slightly worn in places through cleaning, extremely rare* *£300-£400*

Sir William Drummond Stewart, 7th Bt (1795-1871) served in the Peninsular War and was present at the Battle of Waterloo. He spent seven years adventuring in the American west during the 1830s, meeting the native population and adding an unconventional dimension to the world of hunters and fur trappers. His illegitimate son, William George Drummond Stewart (1831-68), won the Victoria Cross serving with the 93rd Highlanders at the siege of Lucknow in 1857. Hector Gavin was an engraver in Edinburgh, based originally at 150 High street and later at 8 North bridge, before moving to Croft-an-Righ, near Holyrood Palace

625 **Glasgow Agricultural Society's Show**, a silver award medal by B. Wyon, cow standing right, *rev*. named (Given by William Lockhart M.P. for Lanarkshire - Adjudged to James Murdoch Esqr, Carntyne, the Best Pair of Cows in Milk of Ayrshire Breed, Bred by the Exhibitor and never out of his Possession, 14th June 1853), 46mm. *Good very fine; set in a plain silver border with integral suspension and loop, probably previously glazed* *£80-£100*

Another medal awarded to James Murdoch was in the Brodie collection (DNW 41, lot 25)

626 **Stirlingshire**, an oval silver engraved award medal, unsigned, ploughshare left, *rev*. named (Awarded by George W. Graham Esq of the Blair Drummond, Ochtertyre & Meiklewood Ploughing Club to Hugh Wright as First Prize at their Annual Competition, 1854), 58 x 47mm. *Very fine; set in an ornate border, suspension loop sometime removed* *£100-£150*

627 **Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland**, silver award medals (2), by A. Kirkwood, named (To John Campbell, 1855), 35mm; unsigned, named (To David Scott Porteous of Lauriston for Shorthorn Bull, County of Kincardine, 1877), 44mm [2]. *Very fine to extremely fine; first with suspension loop and ring* *£60-£80*

David Scott Porteous (1852-1931), St Cyrus, Aberdeenshire

628 **Bothwell and Cadder**, a silver award medal by P. Aitken, cow standing right, *rev*. inscribed (Presented by George Ferrie Esqr to...for the Best Milch Cow Bred and Exhibited at the Cattle Show of New Farmers' Society of Old Monkland, Barony Bothwell and Cadder, June 1856, hallmarked Glasgow 1855, 70mm. *About extremely fine; set in an ornate border with integral suspension and loop* *£100-£150*

629 **Bothwell and Cadder**, a silver award medal, uncertain maker, cow standing right, *rev*. named (Presented by William Robertson Esq, Banker, Glasgow at the Annual Cattle Show of the Old Monkland Barony, Bothwell and Cadder Farming Society...Exhibitor of the Best Cow Bred, Baillieston June 1857), hallmarked J&PD Glasgow 1856, 57mm. *Extremely fine and of fine workmanship; in an ornate border with suspension loop* *£150-£200*

630 **General Agricultural Association of Ayrshire**, a silver award medal, unsigned, named (Awarded to Mr Frederick Drumbreddin, for a Highly Recommended Cheddar Cheese, 1859), 45mm; **Gartmore and Dalmary Ploughing Society**, 1929, a silver award medal by A. Fenwick, named (1929 Junior, Won by D. Ferguson), 38mm [2]. *Very fine to extremely fine, but first with minor edge bruises* *£80-£100*

631 **Bothwell and Cadder**, a silver award medal by J. Muirhead & Son, inscription, *rev*. named (For the Best Milch Cow Awarded to John Mitchell, Springfield, Bishopbriggs, 7th June 1860), hallmarked Glasgow, 1859, 56mm. *About extremely fine; set in an ornate border with integral suspension and loop* *£100-£150*

632 **West Lothian Agricultural Association**, silver award medals by T. Ottley (2), named (Awarded to Mr Robert Buchanan, Livingstone Mill, 1867, for Best 2 Yr Old Draught Filly; Awarded to Mr Robt. Buchanan, Livingstone Mill, for the Best Foal, 1867), both 53mm [2]. *Nearly extremely fine* *£100-£120*

633 **Western District of Midlothian Agricultural Association**, a silver award medal, possibly by W. Clarke Shaw or W. Crouch & Son, long-horn sheep right, *rev*. named (Mid Calder 8th July 1870, for the Best Pen of Blackfaced Sheep of any Breed, Awarded to Thomas Aitken Esqr, Liston Sheils, for Blackfaced Ram), maker's mark WC·S, 77 x 58mm. *About extremely fine and of fine workmanship, rare; set in an ornate border with integral suspension and loop* *£150-£200*

634 **Turriff**, **Aberdeenshire**, a silver award medal by T. Ottley, named (Awarded to Mr Jamieson, Shannochs, 1884, for Cow Shewing Best Milking Qualities), 47mm; **Clydesdale Horse Society of Great Britain and Ireland**, 1923, a silver award medal by G. Edward & Sons, named (Kinross-shire Agricultural Society, Awarded to J. Belfrage Black of Tillywhaly, Milnathort, for Filly, 11th August 1923), hallmarked Birmingham 1923, 44mm [2]. *Very fine to extremely fine £80-£100*

635 **Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland**, a gold award medal, unsigned, seated female placing wreaths on heads of two standing male figures, *rev*. wreath, named (The Right Hon. the Earl of Haddington, for Sow, Dumfries Show, 1886), 30mm, 17.82g. *Extremely fine* *£650-£750*
George Baillie-Hamilton-Arden, **11th Earl of Haddington**, KT (1827-1917), Scottish landowner and representative peer

636 **Marnoch and Cornhill Agricultural Society**, silver award medals (2), by T. Ottley, named (Presented by J.G. Bruce and Andrew Lyon for Best Polled Bull, Section I, 1897), 47mm; unsigned, named (Presented by J.G. Morrison Esq of Culvie for Best Polled Cow or Heifer), 44mm [2]. *Very fine to extremely fine* *£100-£120*
Cornhill, Culvie and Marnoch are in Aberdeenshire (previously Banffshire)

637 **Royal Northern Agricultural Society**, a silver award medal by R. Halliday, named (Won by William A. Mitchell Esqr, Auchnagathle, with "Nobility", 1899), 51mm; a similar medal by J.A. Restall, named (Won by Mr F. Kennedy, Mill Inn, Maryculter for "Cock o'the North 2nd", Spring Show 1908), hallmarked Birmingham 1901, 51mm [2]. *Very fine to extremely fine, first with minute piercing for suspension* *£100-£120*
Auchnagathle, Aberdeenshire

638 **Royal Northern Agricultural Society**, a silver award medal by G. Jamieson & Sons, cow head three-quarters right, *rev*. named (Won by W.A. Mitchell, Auchnagathle, with Cluny Flora 78th, 1901), hallmarked Aberdeen, no date letter, 43mm. *Good workmanship, extremely fine, rare; with integral suspension loop and ring* *£80-£100*

Ireland

639 **Stradbally**, a silver award medal by W. Woodhouse, farmyard scene, *rev*. named (Prize for Greatest Quantity of Thorough Drainage Done for Tenants - Won by R.G. Cosby Esqr, Stradbally Hall, 1863), 49mm. *Good very fine* *£80-£100*

Col. Robert Ashworth Godolphin Cosby (1837-1920). Stradbally Hall, co Laois, has been the ancestral home of the Cosby family since the 16th century. The current building was erected in 1772 and later modified by R.G. Cosby, who inherited the estate from his uncle in 1837

640 **Marriage of William**, **Prince of Orange and Princess Mary**, 1641, a silver medal by J. Blum, standing figures face each other, hands clasped, view of a palace in background, *rev*. Pallas receives olive branch from Peace, 72mm, 90.23g (MI I, 287/100; E 137; v.L. II, 251). *Trifling rim nicks, otherwise almost extremely fine, toned* *£2,000-£2,400*

641 **Oliver Cromwell**, a bronze cliché of the *obv*. of the medal by J. Dassier, 38mm; **Duke of Wellington**, a bronze cliché of the *obv*. of the medal by N. Brenet for Mudie, 41mm; **Great Exhibition**, 1851, a white metal medal by W.J. Taylor, 38mm; **Prince Albert**, a gilt-bronze cliché of the *obv*. of the medal by W. Wyon, 48mm; **Victoria**, **Golden Jubilee**, bronze and white metal medals, unsigned, 39mm; **George V**, a uniface bronze medal, unsigned, 38mm; **Edward VIII**, **Proposed Coronation**, 1937, a white metal medal, unsigned, 38mm [8]. *Varied state; two pierced for suspension, one with clasp-mount attached* *£100-£150*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

642 **Treaty of Westminster**, 1674, a pewter medal, unsigned [by C. Adolfszoon?], William of Orange on horseback left, *rev*. dove flying left over sea, holding olive branch, date in chronogram, 61mm (*cf*. MI I, 561/225; *cf*. E 253). *Very fine* *£80-£100*

643 **Queen Mary as Regent**, 1690, a copper medal, unsigned [by J. or N. Roettiers], bust right, *rev*. moon and stars over landscape, 50mm (MI I, 704/111; E 320). *Small edge bruise, otherwise about extremely fine* *£100-£120*

644 **Death of Queen Mary**, 1694, a copper medal, unsigned [by J. or N. Roettiers], bust right, *rev*. legend, 50mm (MI II, 111/343; E 362). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* *£100-£120*

645 **Attempted Assassination of William III**, 1696, a 19th century bronze restrike of the medal by J. Boskam, laureate bust right holding shield, *rev*. six female figures, holding snakes, daggers and torches, small caduceus privy mark on edge, 59mm (*cf.* MI II, 150/413). *Extremely fine* *£100-£120*

646 **State of Britain**, 1697, a silver medal, unsigned [by J. Croker], laureate and draped bust of William III right, *rev*. Britannia seated by an olive branch on a book and a broken yoke, 70mm, 107.94g (MI II, 192/499; E 372). *Bright from past cleaning, otherwise extremely fine* *£2,400-£3,000*

647 **Anne**, **Accession**, 1702, a silver medal, unsigned [by J. Croker], crowned bust left, *rev*. crowned heart on pedestal, 36mm, 15.64g (MI II, 227/1; E 388). *Good very fine, toned* *£200-£260*

648 **Queen Anne's Bounty**, 1704, a silver medal by J. Croker, bust of Anne left, *rev*. Queen presenting charter to kneeling clergy, 45mm, 34.21g (MI II, 251/43; E 404). *Some contact marks, otherwise good very fine* *£150-£180*

649 **Death of John Locke**, 1704, a copper medal by J. Dassier, 42mm (E 413); **John Milton**, a copper medal by J. Dassier, 42mm (E 254) [2]. *First about extremely fine, second good very fine but cleaned* *£80-£100*

650 **Battle of Oudenarde**, 1708, a gilt-copper medal by J. Croker and S. Bull, crowned bust left, *rev*. column flanked by two captives, 45mm (MI II, 322/148; E 433). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about extremely fine* *£120-£150*

651 **Battle of Oudenarde**, 1708, a copper medal by J. Croker and S. Bull, similar, 44mm (MI II, 322/148; E 433). *Good very fine* *£100-£120*

652 **Capture of Tournai**, 1709, a silver medal by J. Croker, bust of Anne left, *rev*. Pallas seated holding shield and crown on spear, trophies beside her, 40mm, 23.97g (MI II, 354/190; E 437). *Good very fine, toned* *£300-£400*

653 **French Lines Passed and Bouchain Captured**, 1711, a copper medal by J. Croker, laureate bust of Anne left, *rev*. French officer surrenders to seated figure of Fortune, 45mm (MI II, 385/237; E 450). *About extremely fine* *£120-£150*

654 **Peace of Utrecht**, 1713, a silver medal by J. Croker, laureate bust of Anne left, *rev*. Anne stands as Britannia, sea and fleet in background, 35mm, 15.49g (MI II, 400/257; E 460). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine, toned; in contemporary fitted case* *£200-£260*

x **655** **Battle of Sheriffmuir**, 1715, a copper medal by J. Croker, laureate bust of George I right, *rev*. Victory holding sword and pursuing fleeing cavalry, 45mm (Woolf 31.1a; MI II, 434/33; E 475). *Die flaws in early stages, good very fine* *£200-£260*

656 **George II**, **Coronation**, 1727, a silver medal by J. Croker, laureate bust left, *rev*. King, enthroned, being crowned by Britannia who holds cornucopia, 35mm, 18.14g (MI II, 479/4; E 510). *About extremely fine* *£200-£260*

657 **Kings of Queens of England**, 1731, copper medals by Dassier (29), comprising William I, William II, Henry I, Stephen, Henry II, Richard I, Henry III, Edward I, Edward II, Edward III, Richard II, Henry IV, Henry V, Henry VI, Edward IV, Edward V, Richard III, Henry VII, Henry VIII, Mary, Elizabeth, James I, Charles I, Charles II, Mary II, William III, Anne, George I, George II, all 41mm (E 1-6, 8, 10-13, 15-17, 20-22, 25, 27, 30, 38, 79, 104A, 164, 271, 364, 387, 462, 508, 525) [29]. *Henry III cast, all others struck, good very fine or better* *£500-£600*

658 **Alexander Pope**, 1741, a copper medal by J.A. Dassier, 55mm (E 564); **Death of Archdeacon Ralph Brideoake**, 1743, a copper medal by J.A. Dassier, 55mm (E 574) [2]. *First very fine, second extremely fine* *£80-£100*

659 **Andrew Fountaine**, 1745, a damascened copper medal by J.A. Dassier, bust right, *rev*. legend in three lines, date in exergue, 56mm (Eisler II, 296, 19 for *obv*.; MI II, 590/236 for *obv*.; E 590 footnote). *Very fine and extremely rare, especially with the 1745 date* *£600-£800*
Provenance: DNW Auction 143, 12 December 2017, lot 89

660 **Jacobite Rebellion Defeated**, 1746, a cast pinchbeck medal, armoured bust of the Duke of Cumberland right, *rev*. lion overcoming wolf, 33mm (Woolf 56:2; MI II, 617/287). *About extremely fine, rare [slabbed NGC AU 50]* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Goldberg Auction 72 (Beverly Hills), 5 February 2013, lot 5671

661 **History of the Roman Republic**, copper medals by J. Dassier (6), struck *c*. 1740-50, *viz*. Numa Pompilius, The Twelve Tablets, Pyrrhus, Regulus, C. Marius, and Cato the Younger, each 32mm [6]. *Good very fine or better, but first with carbon spot on reverse* *£150-£200*

662 **George III**, **Coronation**, 1761, a contemporary copy in silver of the official medal by L. Natter, elongated bust right, *rev*. King being crowned by Britannia, 35mm, 17.95g (*cf*. E 694, footnote). *About very fine, rare* *£100-£120*

663 **Repeal of the Stamp Act**, 1766, a silver medal by T. Pingo, bust of William Pitt left, *rev*. THE MAN WHO HAVING SAVED THE PARENT PLEADED WITH SUCCESS FOR HER CHILDREN, 40mm, 26.00g (Eimer 34; BHM 100; E 713; Betts 516). *Fine, reverse better* *£180-£200*

664 **Earl Harcourt**, 1773, an engraved silver medal, TE DEFENDENDO, soldier standing left, holding musket, SUB AUSPICES SIMONIS COMITIS HARCOURT PROREGIS G.T.R. DUCENTE 1773 in exergue, *rev*. LEVIS ET INTEGER PEDE LIBERO PULSANDA TELLUS, helmeted figure walking right, holding spear and shield, 60 x 41mm, 19.41g. *Polished, otherwise very fine, a rare and unusual piece; with integral loop for suspension* *£200-£260*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection.

Simon Harcourt, **1st Earl** (1714-77), governor to the Prince of Wales 1751-60; British Ambassador to France 1768-72; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1772-77

665 **Relief of Gibraltar**, 1783, a white metal medal by J.C. Reich, bust of Admiral Elliott right, *rev*. view of colony under bombardment, 44mm (BHM 254; E 802). *Small copper plug; some marks in fields, otherwise good very fine* *£80-£100*
Provenance: Emporium Hamburg Auktion 70 (Hamburg), 14 November 2013, lot 1153

666 **Board of Agriculture**, 1793, a silver award medal by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust of George III right within wreath, *rev*. standing female figure holding mirror and spade with serpent entwined around handle, dated November 16, 1801 in exergue, edge named (Mr Jos. Atkinson, Prize Essay), 48mm, 61.99g (Pollard 6; E 853). *Fields brushed, otherwise good extremely fine, rare; in contemporary fitted case* *£600-£800*

667 **Queen Charlotte's 51st Birthday**, 1795, a silver medal, unsigned [by C.H. Küchler], bust left, *rev*. FROGMORE, etc, 34mm, 23.03g (Pollard 10; BHM 390; E 864; *cf*. DNW 136, 1506). *Obverse die flaw in very early stage, some light surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine, mottled uneven tone, very rare in silver* *£150-£200*
Provenance: D.B. Bailey Collection, DNW Auction T18, 27 August 2020, lot 610

668 **Henry Addington**, 1803, a copper medal by J.G. Hancock, bust right, *rev*. female figure kneeling before figures of Britannia, Justice and Time atop plinth, 49mm (BHM 550; E 946). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* *£100-£120*

669 **Nelsonic Crimson Oakes Society** (Founded 1808), a silver medal, unsigned [perhaps by B. Patrick], bust of Lord Nelson left, *rev*. masonic symbols, 54mm (W 2187; BHM 640; E 986). *Some staining on reverse, otherwise about very fine and toned, rare; pierced for suspension* *£150-£180*

x **670** **Nelsonic Crimson Oakes Society** (Founded 1808), a lead medal, unsigned [perhaps by B. Patrick], similar, 54mm (W 2187; BHM 640; E 986). *Pierced and plugged, and with area of corrosion on obverse, otherwise very fine, rare* *£60-£80*

671 **Battles of the Peninsular War**, 1815, a partial set of the contents of the bronze box medal by J. Porter for E. Orme, comprising 10 [of 13] aquatint roundels depicting battle scenes, each 63mm (*cf.* BHM 866) [Lot]. *Very fine; most still attached* *£20-£30*

672 **Death of Princess Charlotte**, 1817, a copper medal by T. Webb and G. Mills for Mudie, draped bust three-quarters right, *rev*. Britannia weeping, 50mm (BHM 940; E 1097). *About extremely fine* *£80-£100*

x **673** **Duke of Wellington Appointed Governor of Plymouth**, 1819, a copper medal by T. Webb for Mudie, 55mm (Eimer 94; BHM 986; E 1118; Bramsen 1824); **George III**, **Death**, 1820, a white metal medal by T. Wyon Sr, 40mm (BHM 1001); **Bedford Mounted Volunteer Rifle Corps**, The Daily Telegraph Cup, award medals (2), unsigned, 1900, 1906, both 51mm; together with miscellaneous medals in silver and base metal (8) [13]. *Varied state, several pierced for suspension* *£70-£90*

674 **Horticultural Society of London**, Foundation Medal (Est. 1804), a silver medal by G.F. Pidgeon after R. Batty for Rundell, Bridge & Rundell, two females offer fruit to the bust of a deity, *rev*. glasshouse, trees behind, named (Presented to John Sudlow, Esqr, December 10th 1819), 68mm (BHM 568A; D & W 155/422; E 955). *Extremely fine and very rare* *£400-£500*

John Sudlow (†27 October 1830), Monument yard, City, and Thames Ditton.

The Horticultural Society of London minute book for 1819 records: 'To John Sudlow, Esq. of Thames Ditton, Fellow of the Society, the Silver Medal, for the various specimens of rare and excellent Fruits grown in his garden, which he has exhibited at different Meetings of the Society'

675 **George IV**, **Coronation**, 1821, a silver medal by B. Pistrucci, laureate bust left, *rev*. Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia approaching the enthroned King being crowned by Victory, 35mm (BHM 1070; E 1146a). *Extremely fine and toned* *£300-£400*

676 **Liverpool Mechanics Institution**, 1825, a silver award medal by T. Ottley, named (No. 461, Sam Gray Rathbone Esq.), 46mm (W 2632); **Death of the Duke of Wellington**, 1852, a white metal medal, unsigned, 26mm (Eimer 171; BHM 2481) [2]. *First with some surface marks and scratches, otherwise about extremely fine, second better* *£100-£150*

677 **Joshua Reynolds**, 1845, a copper medal by A.J. Stothard for the Art Union of London, bust left, *rev*. detail from Reynolds' painting *The Infant Hercules*, 58mm (BHM 2207; E 1399). *Extremely fine* *£80-£100*

678 **Sir Francis Chantrey**, 1846, a copper medal by W. Wyon for the Art Union of London, bust right, *rev*. Chantrey's monument of James Watt seated left, 55mm (BHM 2227; E 1381). *About extremely fine* *£80-£100*

679 **Great Exhibition**, **Hyde Park**, 1851, Prize Medal, a copper award by W. and L.C. Wyon, conjoined busts of Victoria and Prince Albert left, trident and dolphins in field, *rev*. Britannia placing a wreath on kneeling figure of Industry, attended by supporters representing the continents, edge named (J.C. & J. Field, Class XXIX), 77mm (Allen A25; BHM 2462; E 1456). *Some light contact marks and minor surface staining, otherwise about extremely fine* *£150-£200*
John, **Charles and John Field**, Upper Marsh, Lambeth, London, manufacturers of candles, sealing wax and scented soap products. See Lot 761

680 **National Rifle Association**, 1860, a copper Recruit's medal by Waterlow & Sons, 33mm, King's Trophy Competition (2), by P. Metcalfe, silver and bronze, 51mm; **'Pro Patria'**, a plated bronze award medal, un-named, 30mm; **Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs**, The Bell Medal, bronze, un-named, 39mm, Queen's Cup, 1907, bronze, 30mm; **South Middlesex Rifle Volunteers**, Beaufort Medal, a bronze award, named (Pte G.B. Pollard, K Company), 45mm; together with a brass pin in the shape of a rifle and cap, and a bullet casing [9]. *Varied state; three cased* *£150-£200*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

681 **City of Bristol Rifle Volunteers**, a silver award medal by J.S. Wyon, arms of Bristol, crossed rifles above, *rev*. wreath, named (Volunteer Prize, 500 Yds, any Weapon, Private F.C. Simons, 2nd Middlesex, 22 Aug. 1861), 39mm. *Lightly polished, otherwise extremely fine* *£100-£120*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection.

Francis Constable Simons (1829-65) joined the East India Company as a military cadet in 1843

682 **Entry of Princess Alexandra into the City of London**, 1863, a copper medal by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, bust left, *rev*. Londinia welcoming the Prince of Wales and Princess Alexandra, 77mm (W & E 901.1; BHM 2783; E 1561). *Extremely fine or better; in case of issue* *£200-£300*

x **683** **Blackfriars Bridge and Holborn Valley Viaduct Opened**, 1869, a copper medal by G.G. Adams for the Corporation of the City of London, 77mm (BHM 2906); **21st Anniversary of the Volunteer Movement**, 1881, a bronze medal by N. Macphail, 63mm (BHM 3104; E 1682) [2]. *First with edge bruises on reverse at 4 o'clock, otherwise good very fine or better* *£40-£50*

684 **International Exhibition of all Fine Arts Industries and Inventions**, **London**, 1873, a plated white metal medal by G.T. Morgan, draped bust of Prince of Wales left, *rev*. façade of buildings, named (Sir James McCulloch for Services), 70mm (BHM 2964; Taylor 180a; E 1622). *Extremely fine* *£50-£70*
Sir James McCulloch, KCMG (1819-93), b Glasgow; spent much of his life as a businessman and politician in Australia. He served four terms as Premier of Victoria between June 1863 and May 1877. Between 1872 and 1874 he returned to Britain where his commercial and political experience would doubtless have proved invaluable to the organisers of the exhibition

685 **11th Middlesex Rifle Volunteers**, a uniface silver shield, engraved (Presented to Lieut. G.F. Butt on the Occasion of his Marriage, by the Members and Brother Officers of his Company, Oct 23, 1877), 48 x 39mm; **Army Temperance Association**, Army Temperance Medal, India, 1897, a silver medal, 35mm; **Transvaal War Souvenir**, 1900, a white metal medal, 35mm; **Capt. Eugene Clementi-Smith DSO**, **Memorial**, a copper medal, 45mm; **Inner Temple**, 1918, First World War Commemorative, a bronze medal, 51mm; **Essex County Hundreds**, a bronze award medal, *rev*. named (1927, Lt P.V. Hoare), 41mm; **Royal Air Force**, a bronze award medal for Athletics, No 5 Section Sports, Halton, 32mm; **British Services Tattoos**, 1947, a uniface bronze medal, 48 x 37mm; [8]. *Varied state; two cased* *£100-£150*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

686 **New Buildings at the City of London School Opened**, 1882, a bronze medal by J.S. & A.B. Wyon for the Corporation of the City of London, conjoined busts of the Prince and Princess of Wales right, *rev*. frontal elevation of the School, 77mm (W & E 1461A.1; BHM 3133; E 1690). *Extremely fine* *£120-£150*

687 **National Health Society**, a decorative heart-shaped bronze award by E. Geerts, bust of Hygeia left, *rev*. wreath border, named (Awarded to Jeyes Sanitary Compounds Company Limited, London, 1883), 60 x 57mm. *Has been cleaned in the past, otherwise very fine, attractive* *£40-£60*

688 **Colonial and Indian Exhibition**, 1886, a bronze award medal by L.C. Wyon, bust of Prince of Wales left, *rev*. legend in wreath, unnamed, 52mm (BHM 3209; E 1725; Pudd. 886.1.2); together with other base metal medals (6), 1901-6, all relating to Edward VII [7]. *Mostly very fine to extremely fine; two cased as issued* *£80-£100*

689 **Cats**, Award of Merit, a copper award medal by J.A. Restall, named (T. & E.F.A., Presented by F.A. English for best Cat in Show, Nov. 1891), 39mm; **Agricultural & Horticultural Association**, **London**, a bronze award medal, named (1911, Garden Club, 2nd Middlesex Regt, Winner "E" Company, 1st Prize), 41mm; **City Livery Club**, a bronze medal, stamped No 1070, 26mm; **Centenary of the Gas Light and Coke Company**, 1912, a bronze medal, 35mm; **London Gardens Society**, a bronze award medal, un-named, 38mm; **Manchester Bakery Students' Society**, a uniface brass and enamel 1st Prize medal, 40 x 30mm; **Medico-Psychological Association**, a bronze medal For Proficiency in Mental Nursing, named (Cissie Golledge), 41mm; **Royal Life Saving Society**, Award of Merit, a silver medal, named (M.M. Smith, 1932), 32mm [8]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

690 **Royal Dublin Society**, silver award medals (2), unsigned, named (Horse Show, 1892, Thomas Roberts, 1st Prize, Class 30, for 'Lady Sefton'; 1st Prize, Saddle Ponies, Class 37, won by T. Roberts Esq, for 'Helena', Horse Show 1897), both 51mm (Went 28) [2]. *First extremely fine, second nearly so and with an obverse edge knock, both bright from past cleaning; in cases of issue by Edmond Johnson, Art Jeweller & Medallist, 94 Grafton St, Dublin* *£120-£150*
Thomas Roberts, 41 Ranelagh street, Liverpool. Sold with further background information

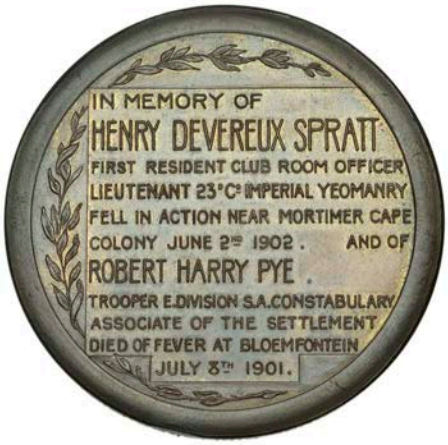
x **691** **Gordon Highlanders**, an engraved silver award medal signed J.C., named (Presented by the inhabitants of Old Meldrum to Pt. James McCallum on his return from active service in South Africa, May 1901), *rev*. engraved (F Coy., 2nd V.B.G. H.), 44mm. *Very fine; with clip and ring for suspension* *£50-£70*
2nd Volunteer Battalion, Gordon Highlanders

692 **Edward VII**, **Coronation**, 1902, a gold medal by G.W. de Saulles, crowned busts of King and Queen, both to right, 31mm, 17.22g (W & E 4100A.2; BHM 3737; E 1871). *About mint state; in red case of issue* *£600-£800*

x **693** **Edward VII**, **Coronation**, 1902, a silver medal by G.W. de Saulles, crowned bust right, *rev*. crowned bust of Alexandra right, 55mm (W & E 4100A.4a; BHM 3737; E 1871a). *Virtually as struck; in original fitted case* *£80-£100*

694 **Edward VII**, **Coronation**, 1902, medals by G.W. de Saulles (2), in silver and bronze, both 56mm (W & E 4100A.3, 4100A.4; BHM 3737; E 1871) [2]. *Extremely fine or better; in red cases of issue* *£60-£80*

695 **Edward VII**, **Visit to the City of London**, 1902, a bronze medal by Searle & Co for the Corporation of London, conjoined busts left, *rev*. Londinia presents welcoming address to their majesties seated on a dais, 76mm (W & E 4850.1; BHM 3868; E 1874). *Extremely fine or better; in case of issue* *£200-£300*



x **696** **Passmore Edwards Settlement**, **London**, 1903, a bronze Memorial medal for the Encouragment of Club Room Games and Gymnastics, legend, *rev*. IN MEMORY OF HENRY DEVEREUX SPRATT, etc, 56mm. *Extremely fine, rare; in black fitted case of issue* *£80-£100*

The Passmore Edwards Settlement, a building in Tavistock place, London, opened in October 1897 and was named after John Passmore Edwards (1823-1911), a self-made Cornish-born newspaper magnate. The medal names Henry Devereux Spratt and Robert Harry Pye, two associates of the Settlement, killed in the Boer War

697 **British Red Cross Society**, brass and enamel badges (6), *viz*. County of Berkshire, *rev*. named (22909, Dorothy Cairnes), 25mm; County of Nottingham, un-named, 25mm; Eighth International Red Cross Conference, 1907, un-named (2), 25mm; Proficiency in Red Cross Nursing, *rev*. named (39752, P.I.J. Morris), 39mm; Trained Nurse, *rev*. named (1096, A. M. Waller), 39mm [6]. *Good very fine or better* *£50-£70*

Provenance: J. Webb Collection

698 **Royal National Lifeboat Institution**, Gallantry Award, type III, a silver award medal by G.W. de Saulles for the Royal Mint, bust of Edward VII left, *rev*. Hope wishes 'God Speed' to coxswain, unnamed, 35mm (Besly 6). *About very fine, rare* *£100-£150*

699 **Middlesex Regiment**, award medals (10), *viz*. Shooting, Battalion Rifle Club Challenge Shield, named (Pte. Mabe, 1910), silver, 50 x 34mm; Shooting, named (Section No 2, Shooting, 1910), silver, 25mm; Athletics, named (Depot Record for 440 Yards. Time 58 2/5 Secs. No 6202795 Pte. L. Baggett), silver, 32mm; Boxing, named (Inter Coy Open, Light Wt, Pte. Whitehouse), silver and enamel, 26mm; Sergeants Mess, named (1912, Presented to F. Shaboodeen by Members, Sergeants Mess, 1st Bn Middlesex Regt, as a mark of Appreciation For Good Services), silver, 51mm; Shooting, named (No. 3 Section, Musketry, 1913), silver, 25mm; Shooting, named (Battalion Twenty, 1920, Cairo), bronze, 36mm; Wrestling, named (Commanding Officers Bronze Medal for Progression, No 6202795 Pte L. Baggett), bronze, 32mm; other sports, named (Albuhera Day, France 1917), silver and enamel, 31 x 24mm; named (A. Company, 1930), silver, 33mm; together with a shoulder patch (3rd Middx Regt, C.C., 1903), 60 x 57mm [11]. *Varied state; most with loops for suspension, two cased* *£150-£200*

Provenance: J. Webb Collection

x **700** **George V**, **Coronation**, 1911, a silver medal by B. Mackennal, 51mm (W & E 5035A.2; BHM 4022; E 1922); together with other miscellaneous royal medals, of Victoria (5), Edward VII (5, two in silver), George V (3, one in silver), Edward VIII and George VI (2) [17]. *First very fine and in red case of issue, others fine and better* *£120-£150*

701 **City of London Athletic & Swimming Association**, Championship Medal, a silver award, named (Senior Cricket 1912, Ravensbourne, H.G. Towers), 29mm; **North British & Mercantile Sports Club**, a silver award medal, named (Swimming Championship, 1920, F.W. Miller), 38mm; **12 Corps Troops**, **Engineers**, Tug of War, 2nd Prize, a plated bronze award, 40mm; **Aldershot Command Athletic Association**, Command Unit Team Athletic Championships, 1925, a bronze award, 400 Yds Relay, Running Up Team, 32mm; **Lawn Tennis Association**, Wimbledon 1935, an enamelled official's badge, named (P. Widdas), 39mm; **Amateur Athletic Association**, Southern Championships, a bronze award medal, Putting the Weight, Standard 37', 1937, 32mm; **British Troops Berlin**, Inter-Unit Athletic Championship, a bronze award medal, Runners-up, 50mm; **Düsseldorf Division**, Tps. Aug. 1945, a bronze award, named (Medley Relay Race, Winner, Sgt I. Jones), 47 x 28mm; **Tenth (Hackney) Battalion**, **London Regiment**, Inter Company Sports Challenge Shield, a bronze award, 37 x 30mm; **53rd Reconnaissance Regiment**, Athletics, Solingen-Wald, Aug 1945, a plated bronze award, named (2nd Place, Discus, Sgt I. Jones, HQ Sqn), 33mm; [10]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

702 **The first flight to London on a Hydro-Aeroplane**, 1912, an openwork silver and enamel award badge by B.H. Joseph for Carrington & Co, London, view of a Short Brothers biplane over the sea, HYDRO-AEROPLANE 10TH AUGUST 1912 around, vignette of the tower of St Paul's Cathedral above, *rev.* named (To Commemorate The First Flight on a Hydro Aeroplane to London by F.K. McClean on a 70 H.P. Short Biplane) hallmarked Birmingham 1912, 50 x 35mm. *Very fine and extremely rare; a significant item of Naval Air Service history* *£600-£800*

x **703** **Prisoner of War Camp**, **Douglas**, 1914-1915, a pewter medal signed W.K., legend and date, *rev.* view of the camp, Manx arms above, 45mm (E 1945). *Edge knocks at lower reverse, otherwise about extremely fine* *£70-£90*

704 **53rd Welsh Division**, **Egypt**, 1918, a silver award medal by P. Minassian, Cairo, un-named, 43mm; **Inner Temple**, 1918, First World War Commemorative, a bronze medal, 51mm; **Armistice Day Memorial**, 1928, a bronze medal by C.L. Dolman, 76mm (BHM 4132; E 2008); **Middlesex Regiment**, Boxing, 1933, a bronze award medal, named (Pte. F. Eyles, Runner Up, Heavy Wt Bn Novices Competition), 32mm; a silver award medal by Vaughton, named (Bn Standard, 1936, Pte. Eyles, Shot), 38mm; **5th Army**, **Entrance into Naples**, 1943, a brass medal, 31mm; **Westminster Dragoons B.L.A.**, 1945, a bronze medal, 51mm [7]. *Varied state; third in original box* *£100-£150*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

705 **Freemasonry**, Duke of Connaught, silver medals (2), by Spencer and Co, 30mm; a silver medal by C.L. Dolman, named (Bro. H.A. Crook, No 4911), 65 x 35mm; 1914-1918, a silver medal, named (Bro. E.J. Mayhew, No 1804), 46 x 38mm; a silver-gilt medal, in glass lunette with metal band, named (Bro. H.W. Warwick, served as Steward to R.M.I.B. 1932. R. M.B.I. 1938); **Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes**, Norwich & District Examining Council, a brass and enamel medal, named (Presented to Bro. W. Tompson K.O.M., for Services rendered as Waiter, 1934), 43 x 35mm [6]. *Varied state; three in original boxes* *£100-£150*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

706 Award medals to S. Cox, Middlesex Regiment: "A" Coy, Best Shooting Coy, Cairo, 1920, silver, 26mm; Winners, Dewar Shield, 1924, silver, 40mm; Regular Army Team, Bangalore, 1924, bronze, 40mm; Runners Up, Bangalore Cup, 1924, silver, 40mm [4]. *Very fine or better; first with loop and ring for suspension* *£80-£100*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

707 Award medals to C. Soper, Middlesex Regiment: **Army Rifle Association**, Dec. 1921, bronze, 38mm; **Depot Rifle Meeting**, Inter Mess, 1927, Winner, silver, 32mm; **Middlesex Regiment**, Inter-Coy Hockey, 1928-29, bronze, 32mm [3]. *About very fine or better; each with loop and ring for suspension* *£50-£70*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection.

Charles William Rowland Soper (1902-62)

708 Award medals to S.F. Hedgecoe, Middlesex Regiment: **Aldershot Command Athletic Association**, Command Unit Team Boxing Championships 1923-24, Winners, 1st Bn The Middlesex Regt, Officers Middle Weight, bronze, 39mm; Command Unit Team Boxing Championship 1925, Winners, 1st Bn Middlesex Regt, Officers Middle Weight, bronze, 38mm; Rugby Competition 1924-25, Runners Up, 1st Middlesex Regt, bronze, 32mm; **Army Inter Unit Boxing**, 1924, 1st Gloucestershire v. 1st Middlesex, Officers Middle Weight, Winner, silver, 38mm; **Middlesex Regiment**, Athletics 1924, Champion Company, G Coy, silver, 32mm; Inter Coy 220 Yds Relay 1924, silver, 38mm; Inter Coy 100 Yds Relay 1924, silver, 38mm [7]. *Very fine or better; one with loop and ring for suspension* *£100-£150*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection.

Sidney Frank Hedgecoe (1898-1967), b. Maidstone; captured by the Japanese after the surrender of Hong Kong on 25 December 1941 and held as a prisoner of war until 2 September 1945

709 Award medals to H. Coker, Middlesex Regiment: Inter Coy Football K.O., 1924-25, silver, 32mm; A Company Sports, 1926, 1st, 880 Yards, silver, 40 x 30mm; 880 Yds Team, 1928, 1st, 'A' Coy, silver, 26mm; 3 Miles Individual, 1928, 1st, silver and enamel, 26mm [4]. *Very fine; each with loop and ring for suspension* *£60-£80*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

710 **Middlesex Regiment**, Fire Direction Competition, a uniface silver shield, named (C.S.M. R. Jones), 75 x 67mm; Fire Direction Team, Winner, 1937, a uniface silver shield, named (L/Cpl C. Jones), 75 x 67mm [2]. *Good very fine; each pierced at corners for attachment* *£40-£50*

711 **London Transport**, medals awarded to H.W. Long: medals for 10 years (1944) and 35 years safe driving; ribbons for 15, 20, and 30 years of service, with bars for individual years; together with badges, etc [Lot]. *Varied state; in case by Fattorini, Birmingham* *£60-£80*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

712 **Licensed Victuallers Associations**, miscellaneous medals, badges, pins, ribbons, etc, a large quantity [Lot]. *Varied state, an interesting group; in a red biscuit tin* *£300-£400*

713 **Middlesex Regiment**, athletic award medals, in silver (5) bronze (3), all un-named [8]. *Very fine or better; each with loop and ring for suspension* *£60-£80*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

714 Miscellaneous medals (27), all base metal, including two 'Billy and Charlies' [27]. *Varied state; five cased* *£70-£90*

715 Miscellaneous medals, badges, pins, etc, mostly base metal [48]. *Varied state* *£80-£100*

716 Miscellaneous medals, badges, etc [Lot]. *Varied state; two cased* *£200-£300*

717 Medals, coins, checks, etc (approx. 600), all in base metal [Lot]. *Varied state* *£50-£100*

World Historical Medals

x **718** **East India College**, **Haileybury**, Sanskrit prize, *c*. 1809, a copper medal by C.H. Küchler, standing female wearing elephant's head adornment, *rev*. legend in Sanskrit, 37mm (Pudd. 948.1.2; Pollard 32). *Some minor marks, otherwise extremely fine* *£150-£180*

x **719** **Agricultural & Horticultural Society**, **Calcutta**, a copper award medal by Pinches, ploughing scene, *rev*. wreath, unnamed, 51mm (Pudd. 824.1.2). *About as struck, scarce; with suspension bar* *£100-£120*

x **720** **Lord William Bentinck**, a copper medal by Carter, Hardman and Iliffe, bust left, *rev*. legend, 52mm (Pudd. –). *About extremely fine, very rare* *£100-£120*
William Henry Cavendish-Bentinck (1774-1839), Governor-General of India 1828-35

x **721** **Madras Exhibition**, 1859, a copper award medal by B. Wyon, laureate bust of Victoria left, *rev.* female figure seated left beneath palm tree, edge named (Lt Col G.W.Y. Simpson), 63mm (Pudd. 855.4). *Some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine, scarce* *£200-£260*
Provenance: DNW Auction M7, 1 July 2008, lot 2381

x **722** **Punjab Exhibition of Arts, Produce & Manufacture**, [1861], a silver award medal after W. Wyon, crowned head of Victoria left, error legend FID DEI, *rev.* wreath, edge engraved (Engineer), 43mm (Pudd. 861.3). *Polished, otherwise about extremely fine, rare; in contemporary fitted case [this slightly damaged]* *£150-£180*

x **723** **Agricultural Exhibition**, **Roorkee**, 1864, a copper medal after W. Wyon, 43mm (Pudd. 864.8); **Agricultural & Horticultural Society of India**, a copper award medal, un-named, 44mm (Pudd. 824.1.3); **Agricultural Show**, **Calcutta**, 1864, a copper award medal, un-named, 64mm (Pudd. 864.5); **AgriHorticultural Society of Burma**, a silver award medal, named (Presented to Mrs Short, 22nd January 1910, for Exhibit of Lemons), 32mm; **Calcutta Agricultural Exhibition**, 1864, Exhibitor's Medal, copper, 43mm (Pudd. 864.6.2); **Madras Agri-Horticultural Society**, a bronze award medal, *rev.* named (Awarded To H.E. Houghton Esqr for Dracoenas, 1904), 48mm (Pudd. 948.12.2); **National Horse & Cattle Show**, 1990, a uniface brass medal, 64mm; **National Horse Breeding & Show Society of India**, 1929, a silver award medal, un-named, 57mm (Pudd. 923.4); **PAKISTAN**, **Government of West Pakistan**, **Cattle Show**, a silver medal, undated and un-named, 49mm [9]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

x **724** **Central Provinces Exhibition**, **Nagpore**, 1865, a bronze medal, 51mm (Pudd. 865.1); **Provincial Exhibition**, **North-Western Provinces**, 1867, Drummond Medal of Honor, copper awards after W. Wyon (2), both un-named, 43mm (Pudd. 867.1); **Calcutta International Exhibition**, 1883-4, a brass medalet, 22mm (Pudd. 883.2.4); **Colonial and Indian Exhibition**, **London**, 1886, bronze medals by L.C. Wyon (2), both 52mm (Pudd. 886.1.2); **Minto Fancy Fete**, **Calcutta**, 1907, a copper medal with silver insert, 38 x 31mm (Pudd. 907.3.1) [7]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

x **725** **Jubbulpore Exhibition**, 1866, a silver medal by W. Wyon, T. Stokes, and J.L. [?], crowned head of Victoria left, *rev.* robed female crowning girl and child bearing agricultural gifts, 43mm (Pudd. 866.2). *Scuffed, otherwise very fine and toned, rare* *£150-£180*
Provenance: DNW Auction 86, 16 June 2010, lot 239

x **726** **Provincial Exhibition**, **North-Western Provinces**, 1867, Drummond Medal of Honor, a silver award after W. Wyon, crowned bust of Victoria left, *rev.* legend within wreath, smaller wreath above, edge named (Supdt Roorkee Workshops), 43mm (Pudd. 867.1). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, scarce, with 'Mutiny' suspension; in contemporary fitted case* *£100-£120*
Provenance: DNW Auction 137, 21 September 2016, lot 596

x **727** **Provincial Exhibition**, **North-Western Provinces**, 1867, Drummond Medal of Honor, a silver award after W. Wyon, similar, un-named, 43mm (Pudd. 867.1). *Extremely fine and toned, scarce; with 'Mutiny' suspension* *£100-£120*

x **728** **Agra Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition**, 1867, a silver award medal by J.S. and A.B. Wyon, farm animals, *rev.* wreath, named (Collection of Fibres, Coir Company, Singapore), edge engraved, 64mm (Pudd. 867.3A). *Good very fine, rare* *£200-£260*
Provenance: DNW Auction M10, 15 March 2011, lot 1629

x **729** **Broach Exhibition**, 1868, a copper award medal by E.W., J.S. and A.B. Wyon, seated female figure, *rev*. wreath, un-named, 45mm (Pudd. 868.2). *Extremely fine, rare* *£80-£100*

x **730** **Native Industrial Art Committee**, **India**, 1870, a bronze award medal by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, crowned and veiled bust of Victoria left, *rev*. wreath, un-named, 51mm (Pudd. 870.1). *Good fine, rare* *£60-£80*

x **731** **The Maharajah's Well**, 1872, a white metal medal by J. Moore, the Maharajah of Benares seated, servant standing behind, *rev*. view of the well, 38mm (Pudd. 872.1). *About extremely fine, rare* *£60-£80*

x **732** **Visit of the Prince of Wales to India**, 1875, a small silver medal, unsigned, 34 x 26mm (Pudd. 875.1.4); **Victoria**, **Golden Jubilee**, 1887, a bronze medal, Calcutta mint, 34mm (Pudd. 887.1.1); **Visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales to India**, 1905, a small silver medal, unsigned, 28 x 20mm (Pudd. 905.1.1); **Royal Visit to India**, 1911, small silver medals (2), unsigned, one named on edge (C. Wightwick), 30 x 20mm (Pudd. 911.1.5); **Delhi Durbar**, 1911, a bronze medal by F. Bowcher for Spink, 36mm (Pudd. 911.2.3), silver medals (2), unsigned, 32mm (Pudd. 911.2.5); **Visit of the Prince of Wales to India**, 1921, a bronze medal, unsigned [by F. Bowcher] for Spink, 36mm (Pudd. 921.2.2); **Visit of the Prince of Wales to Bombay**, 1921, a bronze medal by C. Thomas, 58 x 31mm (Pudd. 921.3) [10]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

x **733** **Grant Medical College**, **Bombay**, McLennan Medal, a silver award by B. Wyon, bust of John McLennan left, *rev*. view of the College, edge named (J.B. Farrell 1879), 45mm (Pudd. 855.1). *Extremely fine, scarce* *£200-£260*

x **734** **Calcutta Exhibition**, 1882, a bronze award medal, unsigned, diademed head of Victoria left, *rev*. wreath, un-named, 43mm (Pudd 882.1.1). *Good very fine, rare* *£100-£120*
Provenance: Baldwin Auction 60, 5 May 2009, lot 1131; DNW Auction 105, 6 December 2012, lot 1149

x **735** **Lord Lawrence**, 1882, a copper medal by T. Woolner and J. Moore, bust left, *rev*. badge of the Order of the Star of India, 51mm (Pudd. 882.2). *About as struck* *£150-£180*
Provenance: Baldwin Auction 81, 10 May 2013, lot 3408

x **736** **Visit of the Prince of Wales to India**, 1889, a copper medal, unsigned [by W. Mayer ?], uniformed bust facing, *rev*. legend within wreath, 36mm (Pudd. 889.2). *A few minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* *£100-£120*

x **737** **Assam**, The Provincial Medal Awarded to the Best Shot among the Volunteers in the Province, a silver award, unsigned, legend on star, wreath behind, *rev*. wreath, named (1892-93, Trooper J.D. Neish, Assam Valley Mounted Rifles, 83 Points), 35mm. *Small drill-hole on edge, otherwise about extremely fine; with loop and ring for suspension, ribbon and bar* *£100-£120*

x **738** **Thomason Civil Engineering College**, **Roorkee**, a silver award medal, unsigned, lion on plinth within wreath, *rev.* wreath, named (Sergt J. Taylor, Upper Subordinate Class, Surveying, 1895), 55mm (Pudd. 948.38.9). *Scratched below wreath on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, attractively toned* *£200-£260*
Provenance: Baldwin Auction 81, 10 May 2013, lot 3410

x **739** **Empire of India Exhibition**, **Earls Court**, 1895, a white metal medal, unsigned [by Pinches ?], aerial view of the exhibition buildings, *rev.* legend, 51mm (Pudd. 895.1). *Extremely fine, rare* *£100-£120*

x **740** **Rajkumar College**, **Kathiawad**, Macnaghten Medal, a copper award by A. Wyon, bust left, *rev.* legend within wreath, un-named, 45mm (Pudd. 897.1). *Extremely fine, rare* *£80-£100*

x **741** **Victoria**, **Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a white metal medal by F. Bowcher for Spink, crowned and laureate bust left, *rev.* Star of India, 38mm (Pudd. 897.3). *Small edge bruise on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine* *£60-£80*

x **742** **Simla Art Society**, Commander-in-Chief Prize, a copper award, unsigned and undated, draped female figure floating in air, *rev.* legend within wreath, 48mm (Pudd. 948.8). *Extremely fine, rare* *£80-£100*

x **743** **Madras Agri-Horticultural Society**, a silver award medal, unsigned, goddess of plenty standing facing, *rev*. wreath, named (Awarded to The Hon. Mr Eardley Norton For Trophy of Ferns, 1901), 49mm (Pudd. 948.12.2). *Minor graffiti on edge, otherwise extremely fine, reverse toned* *£100-£120*

Eardley John Norton (1852-1931), educ. Merton College, Oxford; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1876; barrister in Madras from 1879 to 1906. Norton was appointed a member of the committee which drafted the constitution of the Indian National Congress in 1887. He retired to Bexley, Kent

x **744** **Government of India Cattle Show**, a silver award medal, unsigned and undated, farm animals, *rev*. wreath, un-named, 64mm (Pudd. 948.170.1). *Mark below* A *of* INDIA *on reverse, otherwise very fine, rare; with loop and ring for suspension* *£100-£120*

x **745** **United Provinces Exhibition**, **Allahabad**, 1910, a bronze award medal by the Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Co, two Indian females passing prize cup to child at left, *rev*. wreath, named (Fuller Technical School, Kohima, Ironwork), 63mm (Pudd. 910.1). *Minor obverse edge knocks, otherwise very fine* *£80-£100*

Provenance: R.P. and Norma Puddester Collection, DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 1656; DNW Auction M8, 24 June 2009, lot 2357

x **746** **Allahabad District Exhibition**, a copper award medal, unsigned, view of Allahabad Fort, *rev.* wreath, named (V. Winn, 1910), 45mm (Pudd. 948.22). *Very fine and rare; with loop and ring for suspension* *£100-£120*

x **747** **Bombay Presidency War & Relief Fund**, miscellaneous medals in silver (2), base metal (9) (Pudd. –, 917.4.1, 917.4.2) [11]. *Varied state; all with clips or rings for suspension* *£100-£150*

x **748** **Bengal Veterinary College**, **Calcutta**, a silver award medal, unsigned, ornamental cartouche, engraved (First Prize, Equine Medicine & Surgery), *rev.* wreath, named (Awarded to S.M. Ismail, 1917), 38mm (Pudd. 948.86). *Good very fine, rare; with swivel suspension ring* *£80-£100*

x **749** **Visit of the Prince of Wales to India**, 1921, a white metal medal, unsigned [by F. Bowcher], for Spink, crowned bust of the Prince left, *rev.* date within ornamental border incorporating animals, 37mm (Pudd. 921.2.2). *Some staining on reverse, otherwise extremely fine* *£100-£120*

x **750** **Army Rifle Association**, **India**, 1921, bronze medals by Pinches (2), 55 and 35mm; **Army Rifle Association**, a bronze award medal, *rev.* named (Henry White-Head Cup, Highest Score, Sergts and Cpls, Segt Pee. J., 3rd D. Gds, India, 1922), 38mm; **Bombay Contingent**, a silver award medal, *rev.* named (Bombay Light Patrol, A.F.(I.), Shooting Comp., 1936-37, Winner, Pte H.M. Muir), 45mm; **B.P.R.A.**, a silver award shield, engraved (Army v. Volunteers, Meerut 1900), 39 x 36mm; **Cossipur Artillery Volunteers**, a silver award medal, *rev.* named (2nd Prize, Best Shot in Battalion, Season 1909-10, Gunner C. Fitzpatrick), 42mm; **1st Battalion**, **Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteers**, a silver award shield, named (Coy Challenge Cup 1915, "A" Coy, Volunteer W.G. Wright), 40 x 40mm; **4th Simla Rifles**, a silver award shield, un-named, 45 x 33mm; **Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment**, a silver award shield, *rev.* named (Agent's L.G. Cup 1927, Winners 2nd Battn., Pte M.J.L. Ford), 40 x 30mm [9]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

x **751** **Lawrence Military Asylum**, **Sanawar**, a silver award medal, unsigned, crowned arms, motto on ribbon below, *rev.* named (Long Hodson, 1922, Corpl Rice A.J.), 49mm (Pudd. 948.6b). *Good very fine, rare* *£100-£120*

x **752** **Bombay**, **Baroda & Central India Railway Regiment**, a bronze medal, un-named, 38mm; **Bombay Port Trust Docks**, a bronze check, *rev*. stamped 52817, 30mm; **Jherriah**, a silver medal, engraved (Presented by Karam Singh & Kangji to J. P. Roberts Esq., Asst. Yard Master, Jherriah, 1926), 46mm; **Jute Restriction**, 1937-8, a silver award medal, un-named, 37mm (Pudd. 935.5 var.); **Quetta**, a bronze medal, wreath, engraved (R.A.F Quetta 1931), *rev*. blank, 38mm; **Wynberg-Allen School**, **Mussoorie**, a silver award medal, *rev*. named (Beryl Harding Prefect, A. Orde, 1948), 32mm; together with an ornate silver shield of uncertain origin, *rev*. named (Awarded to A.U. Siddiqui, Overseer, by Raja Saheb Kotwara), 55 x 47mm [7]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

x **753** **Mysore Dasara Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition**, a silver medal by C.K. Chetty & Sons, Bangalore, pagoda and temple above panels containing scenes of ploughing and spinning, *rev*. legend within wreath incorporating arms and Mysore emblem, 39mm (Pudd. 948.21 var.). *Extremely fine, toned* *£100-£120*
Provenance: DNW Auction M10, 15 March 2011, lot 1634

x **754** **Indian Rifle Association**, a bronze award medal, un-named, 37mm; **Lahore District Platoon Competition**, 1929-30, a silver award medal, 32mm; **Madras Volunteer Guards**, a white metal award shield, named (Rifle Meeting 1910, The Championship Aggregate won by Corpl A. Bosser, "E" Coy, with 269 Points), 60 x 42mm; **Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers**, a silver award medal, *rev*. named (Telephone Cup Competition 1912-13, won by Sgt Frost), 31mm; **Rifle Association of Southern India**, a bronze medal, undated, 45mm; **Royal Engineers Rifle Association**, a bronze award medal, *rev*. named (Match V (Abroad), Hav Kandar Bax, 17th Coy R.B.S. & M., 1928), 38mm; **S.C.R.A.**, a bronze award medal, *rev*. engraved (The Munro Cup, Second, 1933-34), 40mm; **Sind Independent Brigade Rifle Meeting**, a silver award medal, *rev*. named (Company Match, 1932, CSM Harvey), 35mm; **Sind Independent Brigade Rifle Meeting**, a bronze award medal, undated and un-named, 38mm; **S.V.L.H.**, a silver award shield on wooden mount, named (Volley Firing Competition 1904, won by "G" Troop Team), 62 x 59mm [10]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

x **755** **Bombay Baroda & Central India Railway Regiment**, a silver medal, train passing over bridge within small medallion, crown above and ribbon below, all within wreath, *rev*. wreath, named (Open Welter Weight Runner Up, 1931), 39mm. *Good very fine and toned; with loop and ring for suspension* *£80-£100*

x **756** **A.S.C.B. India**, a bronze award medal, *rev*. engraved (Balu Dist Athletic Championship 1931), 42 x 39mm; **Bengal Presidency Athletic Association**, a silver medal, undated, 39mm; **Burma Athletic Association**, a silver and enamel award medal, *rev*. named (Hockey Challenge Cup 1916, Runners Up, R.G.A. Rangoon, E. Nadin), 33 x 25mm; **Central Provinces District Challenge Cup for Hockey**, 1925, a silver award medal, 38mm; **Kailana Hill Depot**, a silver award medal, engraved (Platoon Hockey, Winners, 1930), 32mm; **The King's Regiment**, a silver award medal, *rev*. named (Brigade Cross Country Race, Jubbulpore 1935, Pte E. Brown), 32mm; **Kohat District Athletic Meeting**, 1926, a silver award medal, un-named, 38mm; **Marwar Football League**, a bronze award medal, un-named, 37 x 27mm [8]. *Varied state; second cased* *£100-£150*

x **757** **Murree Brewery Football Cup**, a silver award medal, *rev*. engraved (Runners Up, 1931), 36mm; **Neazahmud Football Cup**, 1929, a silver award medal, *rev*. named (L/Cpl B. Lowe, 2nd Bn, The King's Own Royal Regiment), 38mm; **Presidency Athletic Meeting**, 1895, a bronze award medal, *rev*. engraved but un-named (Army Championship, 1 Mile, 3rd Prize, Won By), 45mm; **Royal Western India Turf Club**, an octagonal brass and enamel pass, 1941-1942, no. 213, 34mm; **2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers**, a silver award medal, engraved (Hockey, Ambala, 1920), 29 x 23mm; **Western India Football Association Services Tournament**, a bronze award medal, *rev*. engraved (Runners-Up 1945), 38mm; **Yadavindra Olympic Stadium**, **Opening Ceremony**, 1941, a uniface gilt-silver medal, 65 x 44mm; **Zorastriain Physical Culture & Health League**, a silver award medal, *rev*. named (440 Yds Running, 2nd, Bharucha S.K.), 36mm; a silver award shield, *rev*. legend stippled (E.C.G. Wrestling 1934), 46 x 36mm; an ornate silver award shield, engraved (Weight 1st, 583 Eng Bn, Sub Rayat Khan), 42 x 37mm [10]. *Varied state; first cased* *£100-£150*

x **758** **Nathdwara**, an ornate gold shield, engraved (Awarded by H.H. Shriman Goswami Chiranjiv Shri Damodarlalji of Nathdwara), *rev*. named (Mr Jake Cox), 45 x 33mm, 12.51g; **All India Swadeshi Exhibition**, **Delhi**, 1931, an ornate silver shield, named (Presented to Mr Jake Cox by P. Jawaharlal Nehru), 53 x 47mm [2]. *Both polished otherwise about extremely fine, second with minor graffiti; each with loop and ring for suspension, first with ribbon and pin* *£300-£400*

x **759** **Dhrangadhra**, **Accession to the Dominion of India**, 1947, a white metal (?) medal, 32mm; **Jaipur**, **Silver Jubilee of Man Singh II**, 1947, a silver cast copy of the official medal, 37mm; **M/S. Manilal Chimanlal & Co**, **Bombay**, a copper Divali medal, 37mm; **Municipal Corporation of Greater Bombay**, a bronze medal, undated, 51mm; **Parliament House**, **New Delhi**, a silver award medal, un-named, 64mm; **Tamil Nadu Agricultural University**, Governor's Gold Medal, a gilt-silver award, *rev*. named (R. Thamodaran, 1976-77), 45mm; **Ujjain**, a silver award medal, *rev*. named (Mulla Ali Mohamed I. Kalabhai, 1360/2), 53 x 41mm [7]. *Varied state; two cased* *£100-£150*

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

x **760** **ARGENTINA**, **Swiss Shooting Society**, **Buenos Aires**, a copper award medal by E. Durussel, building, *rev.* wreath, un-named, 28mm. *Fields brushed, otherwise extremely fine, rare* *£100-£120*

761 **AUSTRIA**, **International Exposition**, **Vienna**, 1873, a copper medal for Verdienste by J. Tautenhayn, 70mm (Hauser 2915); **BELGIUM**, **International Exposition**, **Brussels**, 1897, a copper award medal by J. Lagae for Wolfers Frès, named (5 Diplomas J.C & J. Field Limited, Lambeth, London) 70mm (BDM III, 267-8); **CHILE**, **International Exposition**, 1875, a bronze award medal by A. Dubois, 68mm (BDM I, 631); **FRANCE**, **Exposition Universelle**, 1867, a silver award medal by H. Ponscarme, named (J.C. & J. Field) 51mm (Divo 541; Collignon 1914; BDM IV, 658); together with a gilt white metal medal for the Brighton Aquarium Exhibition, 1903 [5]. *Very fine and better; fourth in fitted wooden case* *£150-£200*

John, **Charles and John Field**, Upper Marsh, Lambeth, London, manufacturers of candles, sealing wax and scented soap products. See Lot 679

762 **AUSTRIA**, **Der Rattenfänger von Hameln** [The Ratcatcher of Hamlyn], *c.* 1920, a uniface bronze plaque by K. Perl, Pied Piper advancing right, playing his flute, being followed by a group of five children, 75 x 53mm (BM Acq. 1978-82, p.8, 62; BDM VIII, 121). *Rather spotted and with traces of handling, otherwise about very fine* *£30-£40*

763 **BELGIUM**, **Exposition Universelle Internationale**, **Brussels**, 1897, a copper medal by J. Lagae for Wolfers Frès, Belgica standing facing, wearing flared head-dress, embracing Industry and the Arts, *rev.* crowned arms with supporters, un-named, 70mm (BDM III, 267-8). *Extremely fine* *£30-£40*
Provenance: Baldwin Auction, 1 June 2013, lot 485

764 **BELGIUM**, **Exposition Universelle Internationale**, **Brussels**, 1897, a bronze award medal by J. Lagae for Wolfers Frès, un-named, 70mm (BDM III, 267-8); **25e Anniversaire de la Société Royale Nautique**, **Antwerp**, 1903, a uniface bronze medal by C. Nys, 58mm; **Touring-Club de Belgique**, a bronze medal by P. Dubois, 65mm [3]. *First extremely fine, others very fine* *£40-£50*
Provenance: Baldwin Auction, 5 November 2016, lot 701

765 **BELGIUM**, **The Return of Prince Albert from Africa**, 1909, a bronze plaque by P. Wissaert, standing naked male figure welcoming ship, *rev.* map of Africa with the outward and return journeys marked, 71 x 48mm (BDM VI, 519; *cf.* DW 19, 243). *Fine* *£40-£60*

x **766** **BURMA**, **The Provincial Medal Awarded to the Best Shot among the Volunteers in the Province**, a silver award, unsigned, legend on star, wreath behind, *rev.* wreath, named (1902-03, Captn A.H. Morgan, Upper Burmah Vol. Rifles, Score 74), 35mm. *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine; with loop and ring for suspension* *£80-£100*
Provenance: A.M. Shaw Collection

x **767** **CANADA**, **Dominion of Canada Exhibition**, **Winnipeg**, 1904, a brass medal, unsigned, standing female figure holding wreath on staff, *rev.* crowned arms, 35mm. *Pierced at top, otherwise good very fine, rare* *£40-£50*

x **768** **CEYLON**, **All Ceylon Exhibition**, 1912, a silver award medal, unsigned, un-named, 33mm; **Ceylon Cocoanut Exhibition**, 1934, a bronze award medal, unsigned, un-named, 33mm [2]. *Good very fine and better* *£80-£100*
Provenance: A.M. Shaw Collection

769 **FRANCE**, **Famous Men of the Century of Louis XIV**, silver (6) and copper (4) medals by J. Dassier, struck *c.* 1723-4, *viz.* Louis XIV, Marquis d'Argenson, Pompone de Bellièvre, Nicolas-Claude Fabri de Peiresc, Jean de Gassion, Nicolas Malebranche (2), François Mansart, Denis Petau and Jean-François Sarrasin, all 28mm [10]. *Varied state* *£150-£200*

770 **FRANCE**, **Cardinal de Fleury**, 1736, a copper medal by J. Dassier, 54mm; together with miscellaneous medals (2), medalets and jetons (5) [8]. *Varied state* *£60-£80*

771 **FRANCE**, **Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette**, 1781, a copper medal by B. Duvivier, bust of Louis XVI right, *rev*. bust of Marie Antionette left, 74mm. *Extremely fine* *£60-£80*

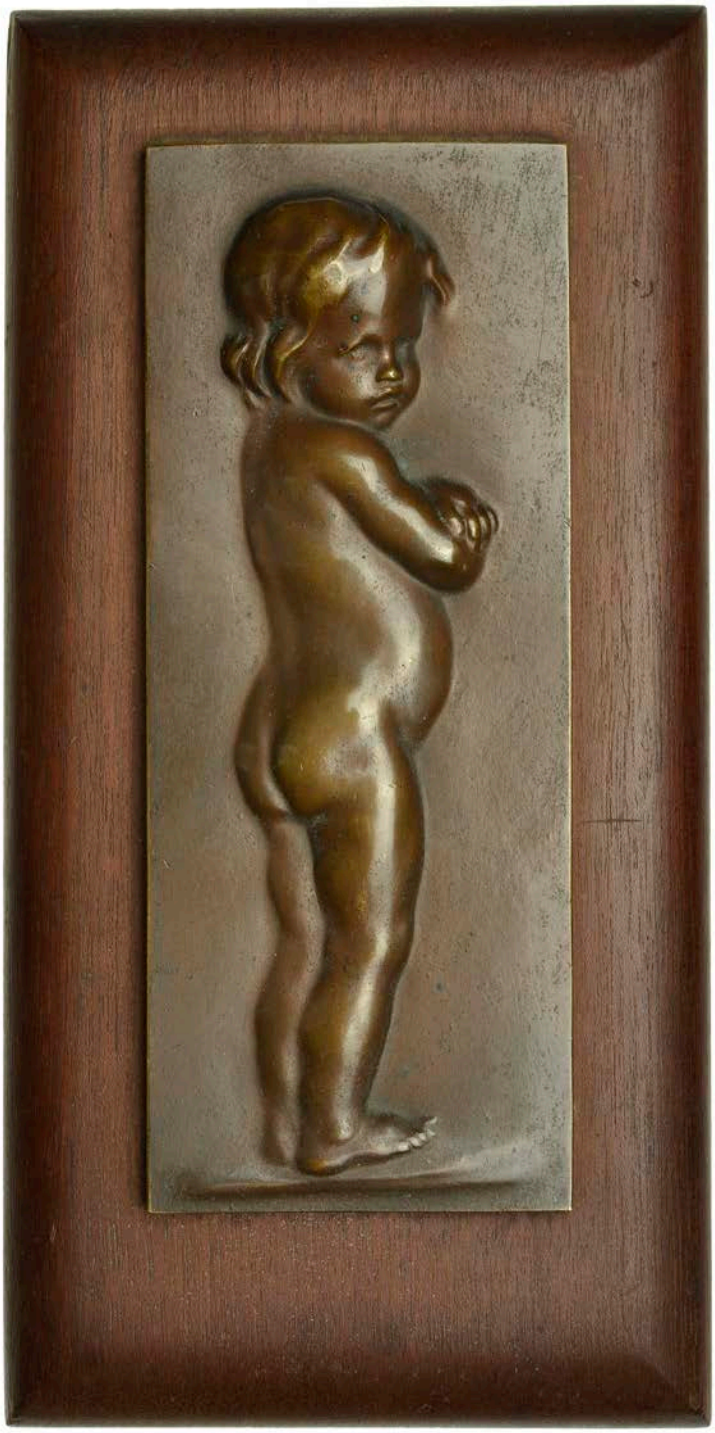
772 **FRANCE**, **La Source**, *c*. 1898, a silver plaque by J.-B. Daniel-Dupuis, naked female stood drinking from an ornate fountain, *rev*. cherub on rock-face, right hand in water which plunges into a pool below, 67 x 37mm (PBE 321; Coll. R. Marx 327-8; CGMP p.175; BDM I, 662; BM Acq. 1983-7, p.20, 66; *cf*. DNW 44, 872). *Very fine* *£100-£150*

773 **FRANCE**, **La Source**, *c*. 1898, a bronze plaque by J.-B. Daniel-Dupuis, similar, 67 x 37mm (PBE 321; Coll. R. Marx 327 -8; CGMP p.175; BDM I, 662; BM Acq. 1983-7, p.20, 66; *cf* . DNW 44, 872). *Very fine* *£40-£60*

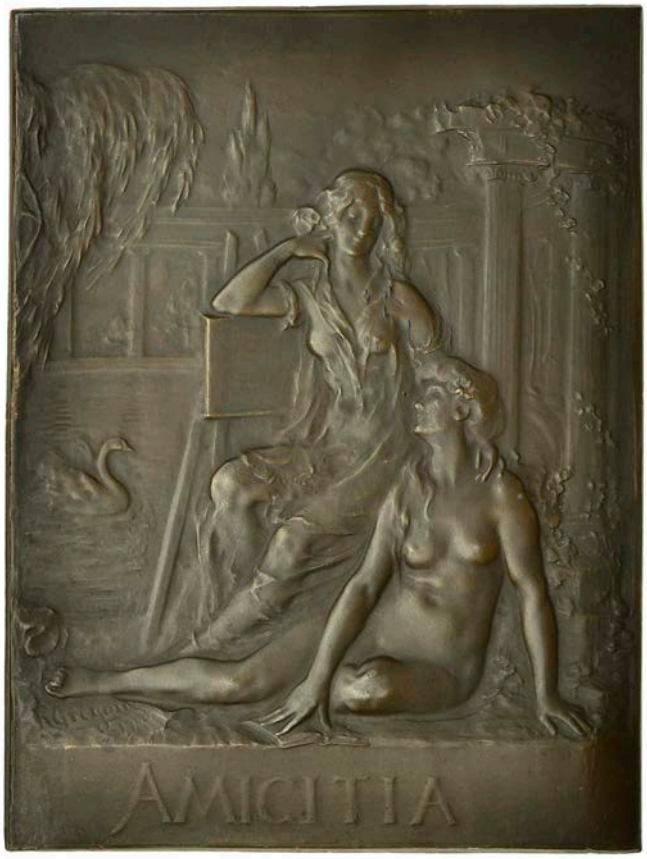
774 **FRANCE**, **Duval-Janvier**, *c*. 1900, an octagonal Art Nouveau bronze plaque by A.-L.-M. Charpentier, male figure working a coining press, *rev*. reduced vignettes of the obverse design, 60 x 52mm, edge stamped 30 (PBE 152; BDM VII, 177; Jones, Art of the Medal, 345; *cf*. DNW 64, 1346). *Stained, otherwise very fine* *£30-£40*

775 **FRANCE**, **Le Nid**, *c*. 1900, a bronze plaque by J.-B. Daniel-Dupuis, naked wood nymph kneeling on a rock, discovering a bird's nest in a tree with two birds in it, *rev*. naked child sat on a branch, playing with a bird, , 66 x 37mm (PBE 319; CGMP p.175; BDM I, 666; BM Acq. 1983-7, p.20, 67; *cf*. DNW 35, 504, 44, 879 and 45, 740). *Extremely fine, attractive light patina* *£60-£80*

776 **FRANCE**, **Eve**, *c*. 1900, a uniface bronze cliché plaque by F. Rasumny, naked female reclining on a diaphanous cloak, 150 x 57mm (BDM V, 34). *Extremely fine and attractively patinated, a pleasing study* *£150-£200*



777 **FRANCE**, **Enfant Nu**, *c.* 1900, a bronze plaque, unsigned, naked infant standing with back to viewer, head turned to right, 136 x 54mm. *Very fine and a charming study; mounted on a wooden base* *£150-£200*



778 **FRANCE**, **Amicitia**, 1900, a uniface bronze plaque by R. Gregoire, young woman with flowing hair and wearing a diaphanous robe seated, her right arm on an easel, her other arm resting on the shoulder of a naked young woman at her feet, antique columns and a lake on which swims a swan behind, 60 x 45mm (*cf.* Maier 245). *Extremely fine, sensitively and softly modelled* *£100-£150*

779 **FRANCE**, **Noces d'Argent**, 1902, a bronze plaque by R. Baudichon, couple seated under tree, *rev.* naked boy plucking fruit from a tree, field engraved (Guillaume et Louise Tapie, 7 Août 1897, 7 Août 1922), 73 x 67mm (CGMP p.23; Classens 61; BDM VII, 55; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.37, 6-7;). *Good very fine* *£40-£60*

780 **FRANCE**, **Le Gaulois**, 1902, a bronze Concours plaque by C.R. de Saint-Marceaux, in the shape of a folded and bound newspaper, two naked females, one painting, the other deep in thought, *rev.* name of the proprietor and address of the publication, 85 x 41mm (BDM –; *cf.* DNW 49, 914). *Softly executed, extremely fine and rare* *£150-£200*

781 **FRANCE**, **Source Cachat**, Inauguration of the Bains d'Evian, 1902, a plated bronze plaque by F.-C.-V. de Vernon [after Beylard], naked female seated on rock, right hand extended to gushing spring water, *reverse* view of Evian, 64 x 44mm (PBE 975; BDM VI, 240; BM Acq. 1978-82, pl.50, 193; Gaz. Num. 1904, p.417, 132; *cf.* DNW 39, 513). *Very fine* *£40-£60*

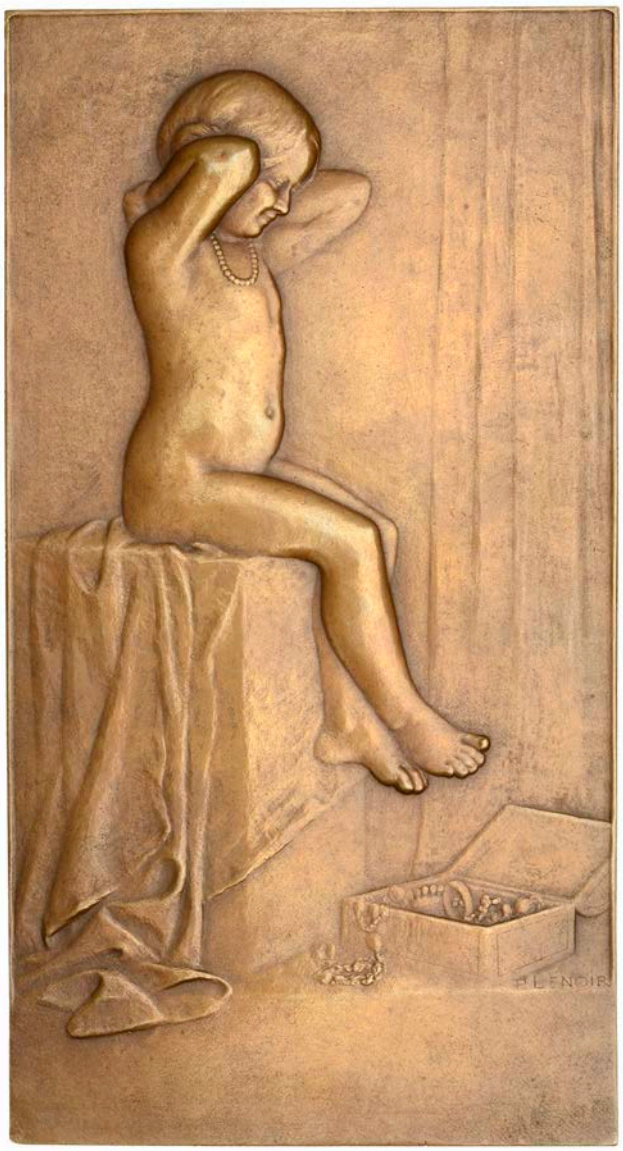
782 **FRANCE**, **Enfant aux Roses**, 1906, a cast bronze Art Nouveau plaque by O. Yencesse, child with robe containing roses, *rev.* rose-bush, 54 x 33mm (Coll. R. Marx 159; ANS Exh. Cat. 1910, p.369, 7; Jones, Art of the Medal, 334a; BDM VI, 695; *cf.* BDW 5, 54 and DW 24, 440). *Charming style, good very fine* *£80-£100*

783 **FRANCE**, **Frère et Sœur**, **or Baiser d'Enfant**, 1909, a bronze plaque by Blanche-Adèle Moria, boy embracing his sister, *rev.* nest in tree, 66 x 45mm (PBE 609; CGMP p.266; BDM VIII, 77; *cf.* BDW 14, 749). *Very fine, a charming study* *£60-£80*

784 **FRANCE**, **Femme et Arche**, *c.* 1910, a uniface bronze plaque by P. Theunis, semi-naked kneeling female holding branches of oak by a portico, 77 x 63mm. *Fine and patinated, bracket removed from back, rare* *£30-£40*

785 **FRANCE**, **Amour Maternel**, 1912, a bronze medal by O. Yencesse for Canale, mother kissing her baby who sleeps in her arms, *rev.* flowering violet, 50mm (PBE –; Coll. R. Marx 157; Classens 82; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.50, 205; BDM VI, 698; *cf.* DNW 49, 931). *Softly executed in this artist's familiar style, extremely fine and a charming image, rare* *£100-£150*

786 **FRANCE**, **Femme et Enfant**, *c.* 1915, an oval bronze plaque by H. Dropsy, mother embraces child who holds a toy windmill, *rev.* toys, ball and drum, 53 x 45mm (Dropsy Exh. Cat. 1964, –; BDM –). *Very fine, an attractive and rare study* *£40-£60*



787 **FRANCE**, **Fillette aux Bijoux**, *c.* 1920, a uniface bronze plaque by P.-C. Lenoir, naked girl seated, trying on a necklace, box of jewellery at her feet, 177 x 94mm (*cf.* DNW 42, 1485). *About extremely fine, a softly modelled study, rare*
£300-£400

Provenance: Bt P. Bosco

788 **FRANCE**, **La Victoire**, *c.* 1920, a bronze award plaque signed Michel, robed female holding torch, *rev.* wreath of oak and palm, tablet in centre engraved (F.B.G.E., Fête de Gymnastique du 6-7-1930 à Bruxelles), 61 x 45mm. *Very fine*
£30-£40

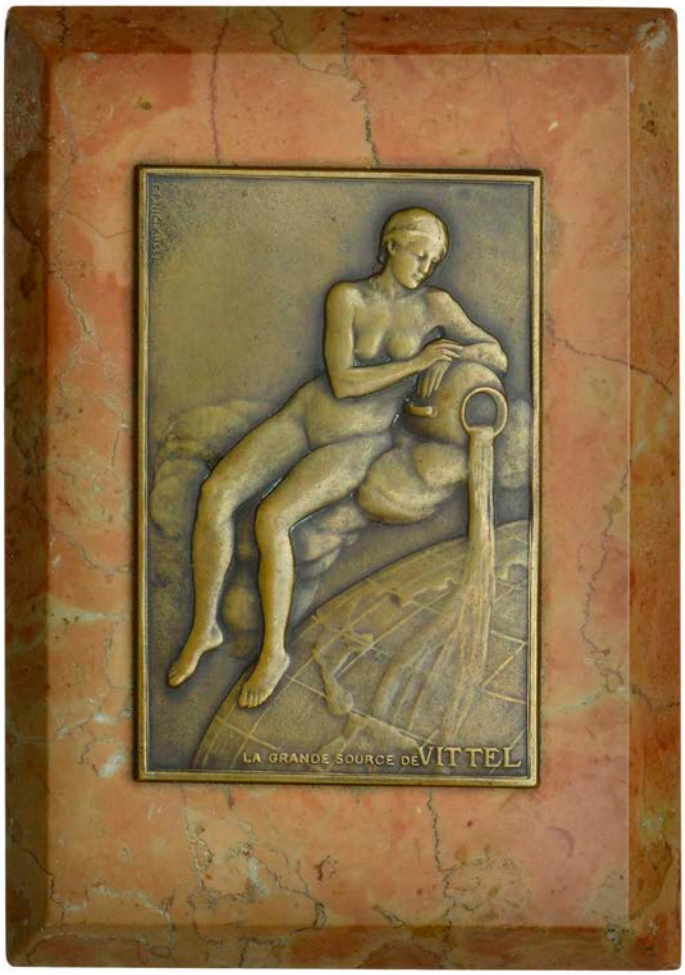
789 **FRANCE**, **Syndicat Général de la Construction Électrique**, *c.* 1920, a silver award medal by C.P. Pillet, robed female figure of Electricity creating a flash of lightning and a spark, *rev.* view of a village in mountainous countryside, waterfall and hydro-electric lines in left foreground, named (M. Lucien Decouleur), 68mm (*cf.* DNW 38, 801). *Light staining on reverse, otherwise good very fine, very rare in silver* *£100-£150*

790 **FRANCE**, **La Parure**, 1925, a bronze octagonal repoussé medal by P. Turin, issued by La Gerbe d'Or, Paris, 81mm (Classens 131; *cf.* BDW 133 [1995], 245). *Very fine or better, but has been cleaned, without suspension cord and rarer as such* *£60-£80*

791 **FRANCE**, **Porteuse de Fleurs**, 1926, an octagonal Art Déco bronze plaque by P. Turin, female head right, *rev.* MILDOC 1000, 38mm (Classens 130; CGMP p.383; *cf.* DNW 37, 1273). *Extremely fine* *£30-£40*

792 **FRANCE**, **Compagnie Pour la Diffusion d'Éléctricité**, *c.* 1927, an Art Déco bronze medal by P.-M. Dammann, facing female head with flame-like hair, rays behind, *rev.* female figure in cloak and long dress, rays from her outstretched hands pouring over the city of Paris, 64mm (BM Acq. 1978-82, pl.54, 62; *cf.* Baudey/Bricher 1992, 74; *cf.* DNW 49, 948). *One of the classic Art Déco medallic images, very fine but obverse a trifle discoloured at 10 o'clock* *£60-£80*

793 **FRANCE**, **École d'Accouchement de la Hte. Vne.**, a gilt-bronze award plaque by O. Yencesse, child asleep on mothers lap, *rev.* named (Mlle. Marthe Monthioux, 1927-1928), 72 x 49mm. *Good very fine* *£40-£60*



794 **FRANCE**, **La Grande Source de Vittel**, *c*. 1928, a uniface bronze plaque by F.P. Niclausse, naked female figure sat in clouds, overseeing a jug from which water flows over a globe, 76 x 50mm. *Very fine, rare; set onto a marble base* *£80-£100*

795 **FRANCE**, **Syndicat General de la Construction Electrique**, *c*. 1930, a bronze medal by R. Pelletier, semi-naked figure representing Electricity seated on globe, *rev*. workers with turbines, named (Mme Suzanne Maillard), 68mm (*cf*. BDW 14, 730). *Good very fine; in maroon fitted card case of issue* *£30-£40*

796 **FRANCE**, **Bébé dans son Lit**, *c*. 1930, a uniface bronze medal, unsigned, issued by Canale, 50mm (cf. DNW 59, 953); together with two bronze Art Déco calendar holders issued by La Gerbe d'Or [3]. *Very fine; first set onto a brass stand for display* *£40-£60*

797 **FRANCE**, **République**, 1930, a bronze plaque by P.-A. Morlon, wreathed head of Marianne left, *rev*. tablet, OFFERT PAR LE MINISTRE DE LA MARINE MARCHANDE, 64 x 55mm (CGMP p.267). *Very fine, rare; in maroon fitted case of issue* *£30-£40*

798 **FRANCE**, **Fumeuse**, 1931, a uniface bronze Art Déco plaque by P.-C. Lenoir, semi-naked female reclining on sofa, cigarette between fingers, exhaling smoke, 74 x 51mm (CGMP p.243; *cf*. DNW 35, 582 and 42, 1509). *Edge knock on upper right corner, otherwise about very fine* *£100-£150*

799 **FRANCE**, **Tête d'Enfant**, 1934, an octagonal bronze plaque by P. Turin, child's head left, *rev*. rocking horse, Teddy bear and football, named in exergue (Fête des Mères, 1946, Jean-Michel, Dominique, Xavier), 55 x 55mm (CGMP p.383; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.60, 132; *cf*. DNW 35, 687). *Very fine* *£60-£80*

800 **FRANCE, Girafes**, 1936, a uniface bronze plaque by M. Thénot, two giraffes and a baby giraffe standing under a tree, 75 x 50mm (CGMP p.373; *cf.* DNW 48, 776). *Very fine; set in an Art Déco stepped frame* *£60-£80*

801 **FRANCE**, **Le Compliment**, 1944, a bronze medal by P. Turin, smiling young girl in the act of presenting a bouquet of flowers, *rev.* rose on parchment, 68mm (CGMP p.382). *Minor rim bruise, otherwise very fine, scarce* *£60-£80*

802 **FRANCE**, **George Risler**, *c.* 1950, a bronze medal by P.-M. Poisson, bust left, *rev.* husband and wife holding small child, 69mm. *Extremely fine; in maroon fitted case of issue* *£40-£60*

803 **GERMANY**, **Augsburg**, a bronzed electrotype copy of a circular plaque after H.-J. Bayr, Athena leads the personification of Painting into the circle of Arts and Sciences, the figures to the fore with relevant instruments and emblems, baroque townscape beyond, floral border, 149mm (*cf.* Weber 786, 786A; Bernhart S 68). *Very fine* *£50-£70*
Provenance: Baldwin Auction 49, 25 September 2006, lot 1425

x **804** **GERMANY**, **Wilhelm II**, 1914, a silver medal by L.-C. Lauer, 33mm; **Olympic Games**, **Berlin**, 1936, a silver medal by K. Roth, 37mm (GV 15) [2]. *Very fine, first better* *£80-£100*

805 **INDIA**, award medals to I.M. Cox: **Army Y.A.F.I.**, 1925, silver, 40mm; **Bangalore Cup**, 1925, Runner Up, silver, 40mm; **Southern India Rifle Association**, 1925, Individual Championship, Runner Up, silver, 40mm [3]. *About extremely fine* *£60-£80*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

806 **ITALY**, **Scipioni Maffeio**, 1754, a copper medal by A. Dassier, bust right, *rev.* view of Verona Museum, 55mm. *Extremely fine* *£60-£80*

x **807** **MALAYA**, **Malayan Agri-Horticultural Association**, a bronze award medal, unsigned [by J.A. Restall], tropical scene, *rev.* wreath, un-named, 52mm. *Virtually as struck* *£100-£120*
Provenance: A.M. Shaw Collection

808 **MALTA**, **Victoria Music Hall**, **Valetta**, enamelled badge, 18mm; **Malta Racing Club**, enamelled badge, 23 x 20mm [2]. *Very fine* *£10-£20*
Provenance: The Property of a North Country Collector, DNW Auction T16, 2 October 2019, lot 315

809 **NETHERLANDS**, **Opening of the Franco-Dutch War**, 1673, a copper jeton, Charles II of Spain right, *rev.* forepaw of lion holding crown and sceptre, 30mm (v L III, 120). *Two small digs on reverse, otherwise very fine* *£30-£40*
Provenance: CNG eAuction 432 (455)

x **810** **PAPAL STATES**, **Restoration of the Basilica of Santa Maria**, **Trastevere**, 1874, a silver medal by I. Bianchi, bust of Pius IX left, *rev.* view of the interior of the basilica, 44mm. *Obverse fields hairlined, otherwise extremely fine* *£100-£120*

x **811** **RUSSIA**, **Capture of Nyschlot**, 1714, a white metal medal by O. Kalashnikov, armoured and draped bust of Peter the Great right, *rev*. female figure reclining left, holding shield of arms, map behind, 48mm (Diakov 48.3). *Minor corrosion on edge, otherwise extremely fine, very rare* *£200-£300*

x **812** **RUSSIA**, **Alexander II**, **Coronation**, 1856, a silver jeton, unsigned, crowned monogram, *rev*. legend and date, crown above, 22mm (Diakov 653.3). *About extremely fine* *£100-£120*

x **813** **RUSSIA**, **Alexander III**, **Coronation**, 1883, a silver jeton, unsigned, crowned monogram, *rev*. legend and date, small crown above, 26mm (Diakov 931.3). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* *£50-£70*

x **814** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Opening of the Pretoria to Delagoa Bay Railway**, 1895, a silver medal by J.P.M. Menger, bust of Paul Kruger left, *rev*. winged wheel within legend, 44mm (Hern 16; AM Cat. 5; Moyaux 52; BDM IV, 26; BM Acq. 1983-7, pl. 107, 3; *cf*. Swan 405-6). *Very fine, reverse better, toned* *£150-£200*

x **815** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Opening of the Pretoria to Delagoa Bay Railway**, 1895, bronze medals by J.P.M. Menger (3), similar, all 44mm (Hern 16; AM Cat. 5; Moyaux 52; BDM IV, 26; BM Acq. 1983-7, pl. 107, 3; *cf*. Swan 405-6) [3]. *One extremely fine, others very fine* *£120-£150*

x **816** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Victoria**, **Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, Transvaal, a white metal medal by Run Bros, 40mm (W & E 3400A [not gilt]; BHM 3598); **Edward VII**, **Coronation**, 1902, Grahamstown, a white metal medal by J. Band, 38mm (AM Cat. 84; W & E 4125A.1), Natal, a silver medal by Joseph & Sons, 29mm (AM Cat. 93; W & E 4325A.1) [3]. *First brilliant mint state, rare, others very fine and pierced for suspension* *£50-£70*

x **817** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **National Commemorative Medal**, 1900, a silver medal, unsigned [by F. Bowcher for Spink], wounded but undaunted soldier, *rev*. Union flag around national flowers, 45mm (Hern 68; AM Cat. 26; BHM 3680; E 1851a). *Good very fine, toned* *£100-£150*

818 **SOUTH AFRICA**, **National Commemorative Medal**, 1900, medals (3), unsigned [by F. Bowcher for Spink], in silver (2, 45 and 22mm), and white metal, 45mm (Hern 68; AM Cat. 26; BHM 3680; E 1851a, 1851b) [3]. *About very fine or better* *£100-£150*
Provenance: J. Webb Collection

x **819** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **National Commemorative Medal**, 1900, medals (3), in bronze and white metal (2), unsigned [by F. Bowcher for Spink], similar, all 45mm (Hern 68; AM Cat. 26; BHM 3680; E 1851a). *Very fine and better* *£80-£100*

x **820** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **National Commemorative Medal**, 1900, a gilt and enamel medal with attendant brooch suspender, unsigned [by F. Bowcher for Spink], similar, 22mm (Hern 70; AM Cat. 27; BHM 3680; E 1851b); **Transvaal Souvenir**, 1900, a bronze medal by A. Fenwick, 38mm (Hern 86; AM Cat. 35); **The Taking of Pretoria by Lord Roberts**, 1900, a white metal medal by E. Fuchs, 32mm (Hern 142; AM Cat. 60); **Visit of President Kruger to Amsterdam**, 1900, a gilt-bronze medal by Mayer & Wilhelm, 29mm (Hern 366; AM Cat. 161); **President Kruger's Departure from the Raadzaal**, 1900, a white metal medal by Green & Sons [struck 1904], 39mm (Hern 386; AM Cat. 171); **Death of President Kruger**, 1904, a white metal medal by J. Hall & Co, 30mm (Hern 382; AM Cat. 169) [6]. *Very fine and better; some with means of suspension* *£120-£150*

x **821** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **War Memorial**, 1900, bronze medals by E. Fuchs for Elkington (2), angel tending fallen soldier, *revs*. female figure, troops in background, 70 and 52mm (Hern 96, 98; AM Cat 39, 40; BHM 3679; E 1850a and b) [2]. *Very fine and better; in red cases of issue by The Mint, Birmingham Ltd* *£80-£100*

x **822** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Defence of Mafeking**, 1900, a silver medal, unsigned [by F. Bowcher] for Spink, facing bust of Baden-Powell, *rev*. soldiers advancing right, 45mm (Hern 106; AM Cat. 44; BHM 3677; E 1843) *Small scratch by Powell's left ear, otherwise about extremely fine, toned* *£80-£100*

x **823** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Defence of Mafeking**, 1900, a bronze medal, unsigned [by F. Bowcher], for Spink, 45mm (Hern 106; AM Cat. 44; BHM 3677; E 1843a); **Occupation of Bloemfontein and Pretoria**, 1900, a bronze medal, unsigned [by F. Bowcher], for Spink, 45mm (Hern 150; AM Cat. 64; BHM 3678; E 1844a) [2]. *Very fine, but first with stain on reverse* *£80-£100*

824 **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Return of the City of London Volunteers to London**, 1900, a uniface striking in silver of the medal by Sir G. Frampton for the Corporation of the City of London, Union and CIV flags flying on hill surrounded by trees, sun on horizon and cannon, *rev*. signed (*3, Geo Frampton*), 77mm (*cf*. Hern 178; *cf*. AM Cat. 76; *cf*. BHM 3684); together with a striking in pewter of the finished medal, 77mm [2]. *First good very fine and very rare, second very fine* *£200-£300*

Provenance: J. Webb Collection

x **825** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Einmel Selber Kastanien**, 1900, a bronze medal by O. Nolte, lion indicating a flaming pyre with its right forepaw, *rev*. DEN KLEINEN BUR, etc, on tablet within wreath, 33mm (Hern 202; AM Cat. 88). *Light staining on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and retaining much original brilliance, very rare* *£120-£150*

x **826** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **President Kruger**, 1900, silver medals by L.-C. Lauer, bust left, *revs*. arms, both 35mm (Hern 246; AM Cat. 109) [2]. *Very fine, one toned* *£100-£150*

x **827** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **President Kruger Arrives in France**, 1900, a bronze medal by W. Beyenbach, lion left, chasing eagle, *rev*. emblems of the République, 39mm (Hern 324; AM Cat. 142). *Extremely fine with original colour, very rare; with loop for suspension* *£150-£200*

x **828** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Visit of President Kruger to Cologne**, 1900, a silver medal, unsigned, Prussian eagle, *rev*. KÖLN EHRT DAS OPFER, etc, 36mm (Hern 340; AM Cat 149). *Extremely fine, rare* *£150-£200*

x **829** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Field-Marshal Lord Roberts**, 1900, a white metal medal, unsigned, 38mm (Hern 388); **South Shields Honours Heroic Mafeking**, 1900, a white metal medal, unsigned, 32mm (Hern –) [2]. *Very fine and better, second rare but with some light tin pest* *£60-£80*

x **830** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **South African War and Indian Famine Fund**, 1900, a silver award medal, unsigned, crossed flags, *rev*. wreath, un-named, 39mm (Hern –). *Good very fine and toned, rare* *£50-£70*

x **831** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Death of Eugene Smith**, 1901, a silver medal by Elkington, bust right in bush hat, *rev*. legend above tablet, 45mm (Hern 656 [not listed in silver]; AM Cat –; *cf*. St James's 7, 875). *Extremely fine and extremely rare in silver; in original case by Elkington & Co Ltd, Medallists* *£200-£300*

Capt Eugene Clementi-Smith, DSO (1847-1901), educated at St Paul's School, London; served first in Canada and later in South Africa, where he received a fatal wound at Harrisburg on 11 September 1901, dying on 4 October. Throughout his service career he had been involved with shooting and the NRA shoot annually for gold, silver and bronze medals in his name

x **832** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Edward VII**, **Coronation**, 1902, Natal, a silver medal awarded to chiefs by Joseph & Sons, Port Elizabeth, crowned bust right, *rev*. arms of Great Britain with supporters above wildebeests of Natal in cartouche, 51mm (W & E 4325A.2; *cf*. J.J. Ford VII, 332-4). *About extremely fine and toned, very rare; with clip and ring for suspension, ribbon and pin* *£400-£500*

x **833** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **General Louis Botha**, 1902, a silver medal by G. Devreese, 28mm (Hern 214; AM Cat. 94); **General Christiaan de Wet and General 'Koos' de la Rey**, 1902, a bronze medal by A. Scharff for K.A. Bachoven von Echt, 40mm (Hern 232; AM Cat. 103) [2]. *First very fine and toned, with clip and ring for suspension, second better £90-£120*

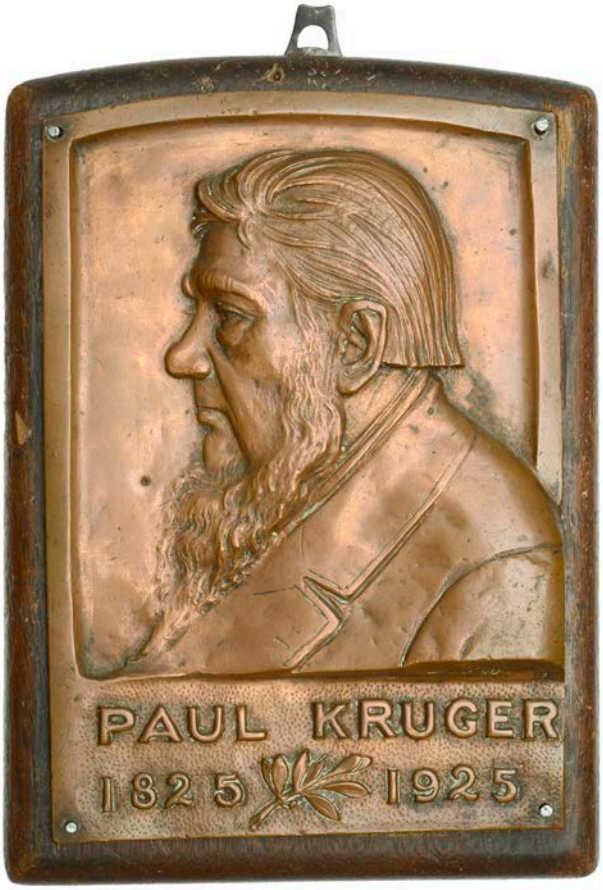
x **834** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **General 'Koos' de la Rey**, 1902, silver medals by G. Devreese (2), bust three-quarters left, *rev*. TWEEBOSCH above date on oak-branch, 28 and 32mm, latter uniface (Hern 218, 220; AM Cat. 96, 97) [2]. *Very fine, toned; with clips and rings for suspension £100-£150*

x **835** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Declaration of Peace**, 1902, an octagonal bronze medal by J.-C. Wienecke for Fortmann, 32mm (Hern 266; AM Cat. 118); **Funeral of President Kruger**, 1904, a bronze medal by J.-C. Wienecke for *Die Volksstem*, 28mm (Hern 384; AM Cat. 170); **Centenary of the Birth of President Kruger**, 1925, a silver medal by J.-C. Wienecke, 26mm (Hern 392; AM Cat. 173); **Unveiling of the Kruger Statue**, **Pretoria**, 1954, a light bronze medal after O. Schultz, Afrikaans legend, 32mm (Hern 398; AM Cat. 176) [4]. *Second fine and with mount removed from edge, last virtually as struck and with pin for suspension, others very fine £60-£80*

x **836** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Martin Steijn**, 1902, medals by C. Begeer for the Dutch Numismatic Society (3), in silver and bronze (2), bust facing, *revs*. lion on rock, all 60mm (Hern 288; AM Cat. 127) [3]. *Silver medal fine, others very fine £100-£150*
Martin Theunis Steijn (1857-1916), president of the Orange Free State, 1896-1902

x **837** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Visit of President Kruger to Utrecht**, 1902, a bronze medal by H. Dubois, bust left, *rev*. robed female in clouds above a map of South Africa, 68mm (Hern 374; AM Cat. 165; CGMP p.162; *cf*. St James 7, 846). *Very fine, rare £120-£150*

x **838** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Centenary of the Birth of President Kruger**, 1925, a light bronze medal by J.-C. Wienecke for Begeer, bust left, *rev*. shields on a map of South Africa, 60mm (Hern 390; AM Cat. 172). *Extremely fine; in original white card box by G.J. Heetman, Juweller, Lijnbaan 92, Oostzeedijk 155, Rotterdam £50-£70*
Provenance: Bt Schulman



x **839** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Centenary of the Birth of Paul Kruger**, 1925, a bronze plaque by A. von Wouw, bust left, 183 x 128mm (Hern 430). *Very fine, rare; mounted on a wooden board, with hook for suspension* *£100-£150*

x **840** **SOUTH AFRICA**, **Centenary of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerke**, **Pretoria**, 1955, a bronze medal by M. Pauw, 60mm (*cf*. Heritage/MPO 34, 4754); **110th Anniversary of the 'Black Week' Boer Victories and the Striking of the '99' Overstamp Pond**, a bronze medal, unsigned, 38mm; together with miscellaneous World medals in silver (3) [5]. *First two extremely fine, others in varied state* *£80-£100*

841 **SWITZERLAND**, **66th Birthday of Louis le Fort**, 1734, a copper medal by J. Dassier, facing bust with head turned to left, *rev*. Geneva seated right, four genii to right, 54mm. *About extremely fine* *£60-£80*

842 **SWITZERLAND**, **Peace Restored in Geneva**, 1738, a copper medal by J. Dassier, 55mm; **Death of Jean-Jacques Burlamaqui**, 1748, a copper medal by J. and J. Dassier, 55mm [2]. *First with small piercing at top otherwise about extremely fine, second good very fine* *£80-£100*

843 **SWITZERLAND**, **Evangelical Reform**, **Geneva**, 1749, a copper medal by J.A. Dassier, panoramic city view, *rev*. Religion seated in foreground, attendants around, 69mm (Eisler II, 105, 23; Haller 1906). *About extremely fine* *£150-£180*

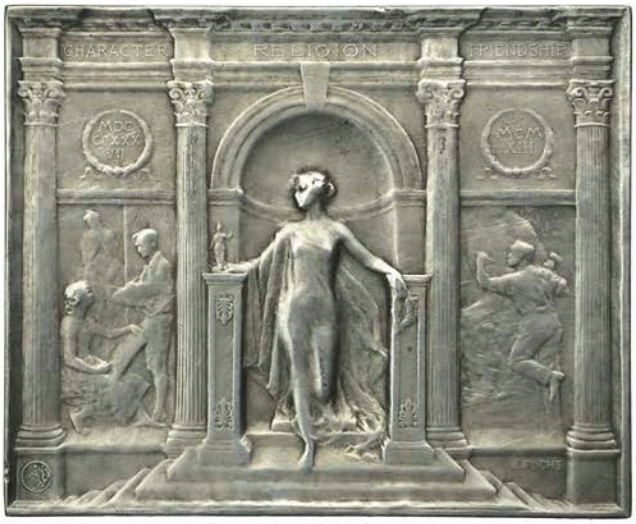
844 **SWITZERLAND**, **Berne**, School Council, *c*. 1772, a silver medal, unsigned [by J.C. Mörikofer], crowned arms and supporters, *rev*. gardens with central fountain, 42mm, 34.54g (Wunderly 1377). *Lightly cleaned and some marks in fields, otherwise about extremely fine* *£80-£100*

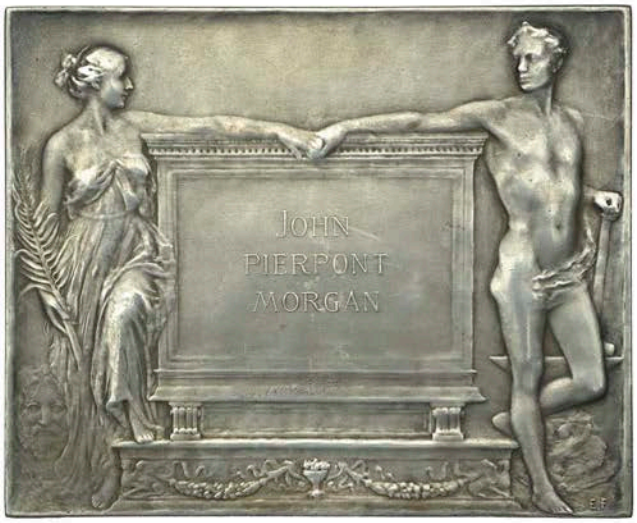
x **845** **SWITZERLAND**, **Shooting Festival**, **Lucerne**, 1853, a silver medal by J.B. Frener, angel holding wreath over fallen figure of Arnold von Winkelried, *rev*. legend within wreath, radiant cross behind, small ram's head privy mark on edge, 41mm. *About extremely fine, toned* *£100-£120*

x **846** **SWITZERLAND**, shooting medals (6), *viz*. **Appenzell**, silvered-bronze, undated, 22mm; **Chur**, 1949, silver, 33mm; **Fribourg**, 1934, bronze, square, by H. Huguenin, 40 x 40mm; **Geneva**, 1866, white metal, unsigned, 40mm; **Langenthal**, 1899, silver, by Münger & Homburg, 30mm; **Zürich**, silver, undated [*c*. 1852], unsigned, 25mm [6]. *Varied state, fourth pierced at top for suspension, last with loop possibly removed from edge* *£150-£200*

x **847** **SWITZERLAND**, **La Chaux de Fonds**, 1910, a silver shooting medal by H. Huguenin, standing female figure holding shield and palm, *rev*. man and boy, each holding rifle, 30mm. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine, very rare* *£100-£120*

x **848** **U.S.A.**, **Rescue of Martin Koszta**, 1854, a restrike copper medal by J.B. Longacre and S. Eastman, naval scene, *rev*. legend, eagle in exergue, all within wreath, 76mm. *Very fine* *£50-£70*





849 **USA**, **Death of John Pierpont Morgan**, 1913, a silver plaque by E. Fuchs for Whitehead & Hoag, female figure standing in front of temple, *rev*. catafalque flanked by male and female figures clasping hands, edge stamped 11, 90 x 74mm (Baxter 292; BDM VII, 331; *cf*. Garrett Sale IV, 2057; *cf*. Brand US II, 1236). *Some light surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, very rare* *£200-£300*

Forrer's statement (published in 1923) that the dies for this plaque were made in Europe perhaps infers that Whitehead & Hoag's London branch office in Norfolk street, Strand, had a hand in their making

x **850** **USA**, **Visit of the Prince of Wales**, 1919, a bronze medal by J. Flanagan for the American Numismatic Society, uniformed bust right, *rev*. Liberty with hands extended towards legend, oak branch to either side, 62mm, edge stamped 47 (Baxter 160; Giordano 44a; BHM 4136; E 1968). *Very fine* *£60-£80*

End of Sale

Dix Noonan Webb
DNW
Mayfair

Forthcoming Medals Auction Dates

Orders, Decorations, Medals and Militaria

Wednesday 17th February 2021

Wednesday 17th March 2021

Wednesday 14th April 2021

Wednesday 19th May 2021

Wednesday 16th June 2021

www.dnw.co.uk

Contact Oliver Pepys | T: 020 7016 1700 | E: medals@dnw.co.uk

Dix Noonan Webb
DNW
Mayfair

CHM

Commission Form – Coins and Historical Medals 2nd February 2021

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned below.
These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.
I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if resident in, or posted to within, the European Union) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

Up to £100 *by £5*
£100 to £200 *by £10*
£200 to £500 *by £20*
£500 to £1,000 *by £50*
£1,000 to £2,000 *by £100*
£2,000 to £5,000 *by £200*
£5,000 to £10,000 *by £500*
£10,000 to £20,000 *by £1,000*
£20,000 to £50,000 *by £2,000*
£50,000 to £100,000 *by £5,000*
Over £100,000 *by £10,000*

Bids of unusual amounts **will be rounded down** to the bid step below and will **not** take precedence over a similar bid unless received first. All absentee bids will be executed in the name of 'Wood'.

NOTE: All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 15:00 on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, DNW cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online Advance Bidding Facility. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at www.dnw.co.uk right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments. Bids posted or faxed to our office using this form will now be entered by our staff into the system using exactly this facility to which our clients now have access.

There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Sale printed in the catalogue.

Signed _____

Name (Block Capitals) _____ Client Code _____

Address _____

Tel: _____ Email _____

If successful, I wish to pay for my purchases by (please indicate):

☐ Cash ☐ Cheque ☐ Credit/Debit Card (see below) ☐ Bank Transfer

☐ Other (please give details) _____

All payments to be made in pounds sterling.

If successful, I wish to pay for my purchases by (please indicate):

☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ Amex ☐ Debit Card Issue No. (if applicable) ☐

Name (as shown on the card) _____ Start Date ☐/☐ Expiry Date ☐/☐

Your bids may be placed overleaf

Commission Form – Coins and Historical Medals
2nd February 2021

If you wish to place a 'plus one' bid please write '+1' next to the relevant bid

CHM

Lot No.	£ Bid	Lot No.	£ Bid	Lot No.	£ Bid

Saleroom Notices

Any Saleroom Notices relevant to this auction are automatically posted on the Lot Description pages on the our website. Prospective buyers are strongly advised to consult the site for updates.

Successful Bids

Should you be a successful bidder you will receive an invoice detailing your purchases. All purchases are sent by registered post unless otherwise instructed, for which a minimum charge of £12.00 (plus VAT if resident in the European Union) will be added to your invoice.

All payments for purchases must be made in pounds sterling. Please check your bids carefully and complete the payment instructions overleaf.

Prices Realised

The hammer prices bid at the auction are posted on the Internet at www.dnw.co.uk in real time. A full list of prices realised appear on our website as the auction progresses. Telephone enquiries are welcome from 9am the following day.

Important Information for Buyers

Absentee Bids

It is recommended that absentee bids are placed using our online advance bidding facility, which is available on our website at **www.dnw.co.uk**. Bids placed in this way cannot be seen by others and do not go live until the actual moment that the lot in question is being offered for sale. All bids can be easily altered or cancelled by the bidder prior to this point. An automated email will be sent confirming all bids and alterations A valid email address is required to bid online. There is no additional charge for online bidding and it is not necessary to pre-register a payment card in order to do so. Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted in writing or by phone, fax, etc., it should be noted that bids left with us will be entered at our offices using the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your bids than to execute them yourself online. Whilst online bids can be placed up until the moment a lot is offered for sale, all other bids made to the office must be confirmed in writing, by fax or e-mail and **should be received by 4pm on the day prior to the sale**. Although we will endeavour to execute late bids, Dix Noonan Webb Ltd cannot accept responsibility for any bids received later than this. If a bidder is unable to attend an auction or to bid live on the internet and wishes to book a telephone bid with DNW, **they must contact DNW by 4pm on the day prior to the sale** to make arrangements to bid thus. DNW cannot be held responsible in the event of connectivity issues, resulting in failure for the buyer to be able to bid.

Commission Form

Further advice to bidders and purchasers may be found on the commission form included with this catalogue. Please use this form when sending bids to us by post or fax.

Buyers' Premium

A buyers' premium of 24% on the hammer price (plus VAT if resident in, or lots are delivered within, the European Union) is payable by the buyer on all lots.

Pre-sale Estimates

The pre-sale estimates are intended as a guide for prospective purchasers. Any bid between the listed figures would, in our opinion, offer a fair chance of success. However all lots, depending on the degree of competition, can realise prices either above or below the listed estimates.

New Clients

New clients must register online to bid (whether in person or in absentia) and any such registrations will only be accepted once due diligence as been completed to the satisfaction of Dix Noonan Webb. Registration requests, together with auction house references and identification/proof of address as requested should be submitted as early as possible and certainly not later than one business day before the auction. Whilst every endeavour is made to complete the registration process as quickly as possible, Dix Noonan Webb cannot be held responsible if it is not completed in time for a bid to be placed. Dix Noonan Webb reserve the right to refuse any registration without explanation.

Methods of Payment

All payments must be made in pounds sterling within five days of the end of a sale unless credit terms have been made by prior arrangement. The best way to make payment is by Visa or MasterCard credit or debit cards via our website www.dnw.co.uk. Carriage and insurance is pre-calculated for you so that you may pay immediately.

Payment may also be made by bank transfer to DNW's account at:

Lloyds
Piccadilly London Branch
39 Piccadilly London W1J 0AA

Sort Code: 30-96-64 **Account No: 00622865**

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L

IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865 **BIC: LOYDGB21085**

Please include your surname, client code and auction date with the instructions to the bank. Alternative methods of payment which may enable immediate clearance of purchases include cash, recognised banker's drafts, credit cards (Master Card, Visa and Amex) and debit cards. Although personal and company cheques are accepted, buyers are advised that property will not be released until such cheques have fully cleared and cannot be subject to recall, which may take two weeks. Third party payment is not accepted except by prior arrangement. Cardholder not present transactions will only be accepted when successfully completed through our online payment platform. Clients may be required to pay by bank transfer for their first purchase or at other times at sole discretion of Dix Noonan Webb.

Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

Purchases will be despatched as soon as possible upon full payment in pounds sterling for the lots you have bought. Carriage will be at the buyer's expense. Estimates and advice on all methods of despatch can be provided upon request. Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be arranged unless otherwise specified and will be added to the carriage charge for non-UK deliveries. Goods can only be shipped to the address provided to and verified by Dix Noonan Webb at the time of registration.

Change of Address

Change of address requests will be subject to the same due diligence by Dix Noonan Webb as at the time of registration.

Artists' Resale Rights (Droit de Suite)

Droit de Suite is a royalty payable to a qualifying artist or their estate every time the artist's work is sold at auction or by an art market professional during the artist's lifetime and for a period of up to 70 years following the artist's death. Royalties are calculated on a sliding percentage scale based on the hammer price. Lots subject to this royalty payment are marked with ARR in the catalogue.

Conditions of Business

Conditions mainly concerning Buyers

1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Dix Noonan Webb Ltd

("DNW") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Dix Noonan Webb's published bidding increments which may be found at dnw.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to DNW a premium on the 'hammer price' in accordance with the percentages set out above and agrees that DNW, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 15.

4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to the purchaser within the European Union.

Lots marked 'x' are subject to importation duty of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the EU.

The provision of a VAT form C88 is subject to the discretion of DNW and will be subject to an administration fee of £50.

5 Payment

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

(a) confirm to DNW his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and

(b) pay to DNW the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Dix Noonan Webb before the auction). Please note that, as stated above, we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

6 DNW may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

7 Any payments by a buyer to DNW may be applied by DNW towards any sums owing from that buyer to DNW on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

8 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to DNW of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

9 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to DNW of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by DNW staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at DNW's discretion. In no event will DNW be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

10 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after

the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither DNW nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by DNW to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

11 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, DNW as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies:

(a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.

(b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.

(c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to DNW any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.

(d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at DNW's premises or elsewhere.

(e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.

(g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.

(h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in DNW's possession for any purpose.

12 Liability of Dix Noonan Webb and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by DNW under this Condition, none of the seller, DNW, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by DNW, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to DNW within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If DNW is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

(i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

(ii) the only method of establishing at the date of publication of the catalogue that the lot was a 'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably

expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by DNW in respect of the lot sold.

Conditions mainly concerning Sellers and Consignors

13 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to DNW and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify DNW, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

14 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of DNW. DNW may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

15 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises DNW to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges DNW's right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

16 Rescission of sale

If before DNW remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and DNW is of the opinion that the claim is justified, DNW is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to DNW in respect of the lot.

17 Payment of sale proceeds

DNW shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller not later than 35 days after the auction, but if by that date DNW has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then DNW will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between DNW and the buyer, DNW shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds not later than 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

18 If the buyer fails to pay to DNW the 'total amount due' within 3 weeks after the auction, DNW will endeavour to notify the seller and take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in DNW's opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the 'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit DNW to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises DNW at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as DNW shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate

19 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to DNW the 'total amount due' within three weeks after the auction and DNW remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to DNW.

20 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, DNW reserve the right to charge a fee of 15 per cent of DNW's then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the European Union, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

21 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives DNW full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

22 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, DNW shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

23 DNW reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

General Conditions and Definitions

24 DNW sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

25 Any representation or statement by DNW, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither DNW nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

26 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, DNW will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither DNW nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

27 DNW shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.

28 DNW has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put up any lot for auction again.

29 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity.

(b) DNW declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

30 Any notice by DNW to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail or airmail and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee 48 hours after posting.

31 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. DNW hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

32 In these Conditions:

(a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;

(b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;

(c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;

(d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;

(e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to DNW by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;

(f) 'stated rate' means DNW's published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means DNW charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

33 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15 per cent is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold.

34 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and advertising are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the European Union.

Dix Noonan Webb
DNW
Mayfair

2021
Coin & Token Auction Dates

Coins, Tokens & Historical Medals
Tuesday 2 March

Coins & Historical Medals
Tuesday 6 April

Coins & Historical Medals
Tuesday 4 May

Coins, Tokens & Historical Medals
Tuesday 1 June

Coins & Historical Medals
Tuesday 6 July

www.dnw.co.uk

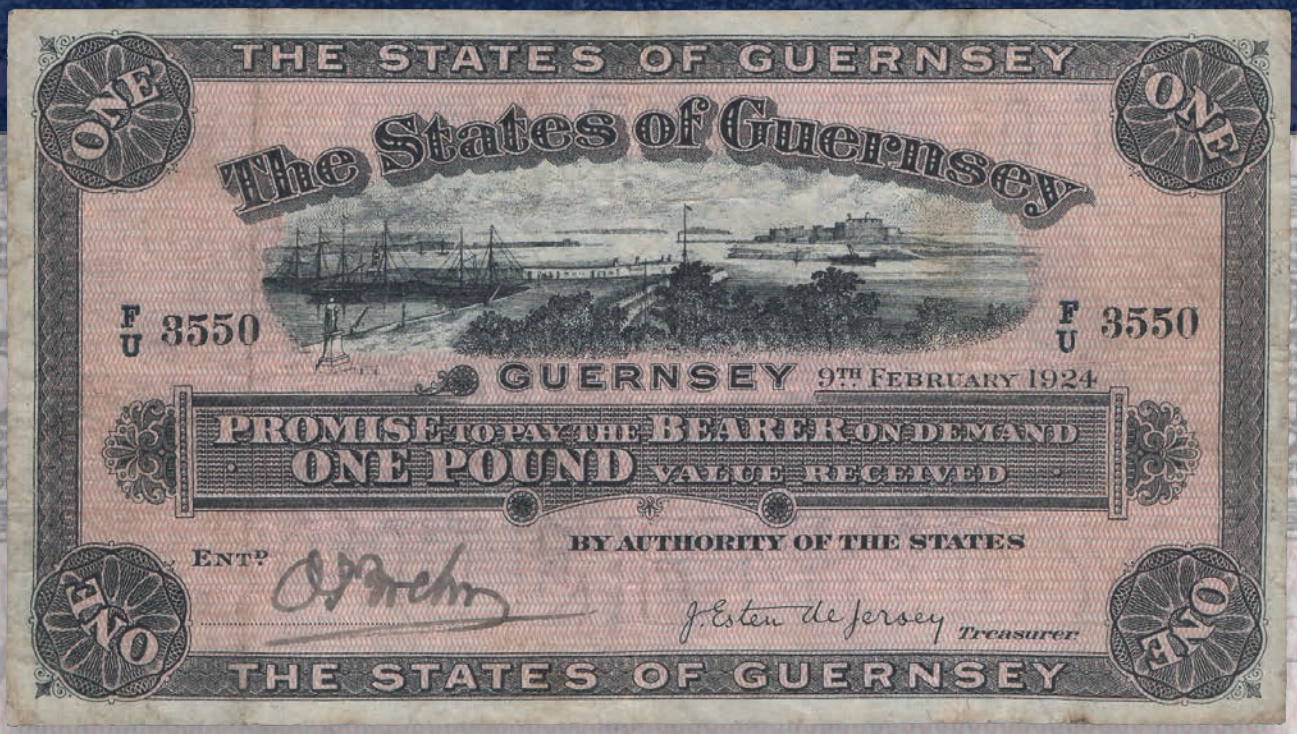
Contact Peter Preston-Morley
T: 020 7016 1700
E: coins@dnw.co.uk

Dix Noonan Webb
DNW
Mayfair

2021 auctions of

British, Irish and World Banknotes

Wednesday 24th February
Wednesday 23th June
Wednesday 27th October



From the Yves Cataroche Collection of Guernsey Banknotes
States of Guernsey, a very rare £1 of 1924
Sold at DNW for £5,200

www.dnw.co.uk

Contact Andrew Pattison or Thomasina Smith
T: 020 7016 1700 E: banknotes@dnw.co.uk

Dix Noonan Webb
DNW
Mayfair

www.dnw.co.uk

We were established in 1991 and are located in a six-storey Georgian building in the heart of London's Mayfair, just two minutes walk from Green Park underground station.

Our staff of specialists collectively have over 300 years of unrivalled experience on all aspects of numismatics, medals, banknotes and jewellery, including coins of all types, tokens, commemorative medals, paper money, orders, decorations, war medals, militaria, ancient, antique and modern jewellery, wristwatches and pocket watches, objects of vertu and antiquities.

We hold over 20 auctions each year, the full contents of which are published on the internet around one month before the sale date, together with a unique preview facility which is available as lots are catalogued and photographed. Printed auction catalogues are published three weeks prior to each sale.

Jewellery viewing room

Our offices, open from 9.30am-5pm, Monday to Friday, include viewing rooms, normally enabling us to offer viewing prior to each auction.

Auctions are held in our premises at 16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, where sales may be attended in person. Free online bidding is available using our own live bidding system or by placing commission bids, all of which is available via our website at **www.dnw.co.uk**

We look forward to welcoming clients to Bolton Street and assure you of a warm reception.

Dix Noonan Webb
DNW
Mayfair

www.dnw.co.uk

16 Bolton Street Mayfair London W1J 8BQ

020 7016 1700 | coins@dnw.co.uk